



# **CATALOGUE OF BOOKS**

**IN THE**

## **CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY**

---

### **SOCIAL SCIENCE**

#### **PART I**

**(SOCIOLOGY, EDUCATION AND POLITICS)**



**PUBLISHED BY THE**  
**UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA**

**1925**

BEU 923

Gcs 3785





## Scheme of Classification of Books.

**300-399 SOCIAL SCIENCE (including Sociology, Education, Economics, Politics & Commerce).**

### 300-309—Sociology.

300	...	...	...	General Treatises.
301	...	...	...	Critical Studies and Treatises on Particular Subjects.
302	...	...	..	History of Sociology.
303	...	...	...	Social Institutions.
304	...	...	...	Social Psychology.
305	...	...	...	Criminology.
306	...	...	...	Eugenics.
307	...	...	...	Practical Sociology.
308	...	...	...	Social Statistics.
309	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.

### 310-319—Education.

310	...	...	...	General Treatises.
			·1	History of Education.
			·2	Educational Reports, Proceedings, &c.
			·3	Dictionaries and Cyclopaedias.
			·4	Essays and Addresses.
			·5	Periodicals.
			·6	Teachers—their Personality, &c.
			·7	Institutions and Organisations for Training Teachers.
			·8	Systems of Education.
			·9	Education in Special Countries.
311	...	...	...	Curriculum.
312	...	...	...	Elementary Education.
313	...	...	...	Schools—General.
			·1	School Organisation.
			·2	Government and Discipline.
			·21	Cost and Financial Administration.



## Scheme of Classification.

				·3	School premises and equipment.
				·4	School Hygiene.
				·41	Athletics.
				·42	Manual Training.
				·5	Student Life & Customs.
				·6	Teaching of Special Subjects.
				·7	Education of Special Classes.
				·8	Method of Instruction and Study.
				·9	Reports, Regulations, &c.
314	...	...	...		Home Education.
315	...	...	...		Technical Education.
316	...	...	...		Education of Women.
317	...	...	...		Religious, Ethical or Moral Education.
318	...	...	...		Colleges and Universities—General.
				·1	Organisation, Government, Location, Scope.
				·2	Academic Degrees and Costumes.
				·3	Endowments.
				·4	Reports, Minutes, Addresses &c.
				·5	Calendars, Almanacs, Statutes, &c.
				·6	Teaching of Special Subjects.
				·7	Residence of Students.
				·9	Special Colleges and Universities—History, &c.
319	...	...	...		Critical and Miscellaneous.

### 320-329—Political Philosophy.

320	...	...	...		General Treatises.
321	...	...	...		History of Political Thought.
322	...	...	...		Comparative Politics.
329	...	...	...		Miscellaneous.

### 330-339—Political Economy.

330	...	...	...		General Treatises.
330.1	...	...	...		Mathematical Economics.





## Scheme of Classification.

3

### 330-339 Political Economy (Contd.)

331	...	...	...	Economic History & History of Economic Thought.
332	...	...	...	Descriptive Economics.
			·1	Poverty & Problem of Distribution.
			·2	Labour Problem & Unemployment.
			·3	Socialism (National, International & Municipal).
			·4	Co-Operation.
			·5	Industrial Combination, (Trust, Monopolies, etc.).
			·9	Miscellaneous.
333	...	...	·1	Rural Economics.
			·2	Land Question.
334	...	...	...	Finance.
335	...	...	...	Money and Banking.
336	...	...	...	Industries.
337	...	...	...	Economics of Transport & Communication.
338	...	...	...	Statistics.
339	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.

### 340-349 Law.

340	...	...	...	International Law and International Problems
341	...	...	..	Constitutional, Administrative and other Laws.
343	...	...	...	English Law.
344	...	...	...	Acts, Codes, Manuals and Rules, etc.
344	..	...	...	Acts.
			·1	Codes.
			·2	Manuals.
			·3	Rules, etc.
			·4	Statutes.
345	...	...	...	Commercial Law.
346	...	...	...	Marine Law.
347	...	...	...	Tagore Law Lectures.



## Scheme of Classification.

### 350-359 Administration (Foreign).

350	...	...	General Treatises.
351	...	...	England.
352	...	...	Colonies.
353	...	...	Continent.
354	...	...	America.
355	...	...	Local Government (England, America, etc.)
359	...	...	Miscellaneous.

### 360-369—Indian Economics.

360	...	...	General and Miscellaneous.
361	...	...	Economic History of India.
362	...	...	Banking, Currency and Finance.
363	...	...	Transport and Communication.
364	...	...	Production and Labour Problems.
			1 Production and Industries.
			2 Labour Questions.
365	...	...	Land System.
366	...	...	Famine.
367	...	...	Trade and Commerce (including Tariff.)
368	...	...	Rural Economics.
369	...	...	Co-operation.

### 370-379 Indian Administration

370	...	...	Constitution.
371	...	...	Administration.
372	...	...	Indian Political Problem.
373	...	...	Indian Social Problem.
379	...	...	Miscellaneous.

### 380-389 Commerce and Trade.

380	...	...	General Treatises.
381	...	...	History of Commerce.
382	...	...	Trade (Home and Foreign).
383	...	...	Tariff.
384	...	...	Business Organisation (Principles and Practice).





## Scheme of Classification.

5

### 380-389—Commerce and Trade (contd.)

385	...	...	...	Insurance.
386	...	...	...	Accounting, Auditing and Banking.
387	...	...	...	Commercial Geography.
389	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.

### 390-399 General and Miscellaneous.

390	...	...	...	General.
391	...	...	..	Periodicals.
392	...	...	...	Books of Reference.
393	..	...	...	Parliamentary Papers.
394	...	...	...	Government Publications.

---





## 300-309—SOCIOLOGY.

### 300 GENERAL TREATISES.

300-001	BLACKMAR, F. W.	...	The Elements of Sociology. New York, 1908.
·002	BLACKMAR, F. W. AND...		Outlines of Sociology. New York, 1919.
·003	BOGARDUS, E.	...	Introduction to Social Science, Vol. 1. 1913.
·004	—————	...	Introduction to Sociology.
·005-005A.	CARVER, T. N.	...	Sociology and Social Progress. New York, 1905.
·007	COLE, G. D. H.	...	Social Theory. 1920.
·008	COOLEY, C. H.	...	Social Organization. New York, 1919.
·009	CROZIER, J. B.	...	Sociology applied to practical politics. 1911.
·010	DAVIS, M. M.	...	Psychological Interpretations of Society. New York, 1909.
·011	DEALEY, J. Q.	...	Sociology : Its development and applications. New York, 1920.
·0112	DEALEY, J. Q. AND ...		A Text Book of Sociology. New York, 1920.
	WARD, L. F.		
·0115	DOW, G. S.	...	Society and its Problems : An introduction to the Principles of Sociology.
·0117	DURKHIEM'S	...	Contributions to Sociological Theory. By C. E. Gehlke. New York, 1915.
·012	FAIRBANK, A.	...	Introduction to Sociology. New York, 1909.
·013	FINDLAY, J. J.	...	An introduction to Sociology. Manchester, 1920.
·014	FORD, JAMES (ED. BY)...		Social Problems and Social Policy.
·015	GIDDINGS, F. H.	...	Elements of Sociology. 1919.
·016	—————	...	The Principles of Sociology. New York, 1905.
·0162	—————	...	Ditto. New York, 1921.
·017	—————	...	Readings in descriptive and historical Sociology. New York, 1918.
·0175	—————	...	Studies in the Theory of Human Society. New York, 1922.
·018	—————	...	The Theory of Socialization. New York, 1897.





## 300—General Treatises.

7

- 019 GILLETTE, J. M. ... Constructive Rural Sociology. New York, 1920.
- 020 HAYES, E. C. ... Introduction to the Study of Sociology. 1920.
- 0203 ———— ... Sociology and Ethics. New York, 1921.
- 021 HECKER, J. F. ... Russian Sociology. New York, 1915.
- HOBHOUSE, L. T. ... The Elements of Social Justice. 1922. [See. No. 320-0758]
- ... The Metaphysical Theory of the State. 1918. [See. No. 320-077]
- 0213 ———— ... Social Development : Its Nature and Conditions.
- 022 KELLER, A. G. ... Social Evolution. New York, 1923.
- 023 KELSEY, C. ... The Physical Basis of Society. New York, 1916.
- 024-026 KIDD, B. ... Social Evolution. 1894, 1896, 1898. *3 copies.*
- LAVELEYE, E. De ... Primitive Property, 1878. [See No. 320-091].
- 027 LETOURNEAU, C. ... Sociology. 1893.
- 0273 LICHTENBERGER, J. P. ... Development of Social Theory. 1924.
- 028 MACIVER, R. M. ... The Elements of Social Science.
- 029-029A MACKENZIE, J. S. ... Outlines of Social Philosophy. 1918. *2 copies.*
- 0305 MUNRO, W. B. ... Social Civics. New York, 1922.
- NEWSHOLME, A. ... The Elements of Vital Statistics. 1899. [See No. 308-011].
- 032 PEARSON, C. H. ... National Life and Character. 1894.
- 033 POPENOE, PAUL AND JOHNSON, R. H. ... Applied Eugenics. New York, 1920.
- 034-034A ROSS, E.A. ... Foundations of Sociology. New York, 1912. *2 copies.*
- 035 RUSSELL, B. ... Principles of Social Reconstruction. 1919.
- 036 SMALL, A. W. ... General Sociology. Chicago, 1905.
- 037 SMALL, A. W. AND VINCENT, G. ... An Introduction to the Study of Society. New York,





·038	SOCIOLOGICAL PAPERS....	By F. Galton, P. Geddes, etc. 1906. Vol. II.
·039.-·039A	SPENCER, H.	... Ceremonial Institutions. <i>2 copies.</i>
·040-·040A	_____	... Ecclesiastical Institutions. 1885, <i>2 copies.</i>
·042	_____	... Political Institutions. 1882.
·043	_____	... The Principles of Sociology. Vol. I. 1877.
·044	_____	... Ditto. Vols. I-II. 1904.
·045	_____	... Social Statics. 1868.
·046	_____	... Social Statics, and the Man <i>versus</i> the State. 1892.
·047	_____	... Social Statics, abridged and revised, together with the Man <i>versus</i> the State. 1902.
·048-049	_____	... The Study of Sociology. 1874 & 1880. <i>2 copies.</i>
·050	TAYLER, J. L.	... Social Life and the Crowd. 1923.
·0505	TODD, A. J.	... Theories of Social Progress. New York, 1919.
·051	TYLOR, E. B.	... Primitive Culture. 2 Vols. 1920.
·052-·052A	URWICK, E. J.	... A Philosophy of Social Progress. 1912. <i>2 copies.</i>
·053	_____	... Ditto. 1920.
·0537	VOELKER, P. F.	... The Function of Ideals in Social Education (Columbia University). New York, 1920.
·054	VOGT, P. L.	... Introduction to Rural Sociology. 1921.
·055	WARD, L. F.	... Applied Sociology.
·056	_____	... Dynamic Sociology. 2 Vols. New York, 1913.
·057	_____	... The New Social order. New York, 1919.
·058	_____	... Outlines of Sociology. New York, 1909.
·059	_____	... Pure Sociology. New York, 1919.
·060	WILLIAMS, J. M.	... Foundations of Social Science. New York, 1920.





### 301—Critical Studies and Treatise on Particular Subjects.

301·001	ADAMS, C. F.	...	Trans-Atlantic Historical Solidarity. Oxford, 1913.
·002-·003	ADDAMS, J.	...	Democracy and Social Ethics. New York, 1911, 1916. <i>2 copies.</i>
·0035	ANGELL, N.		Press and the Organisation of Society. 1922.
·0037	BACH, M. G.	...	Wieland's attitude towards women and her cultural and social relations (Columbia University). New York, 1922.
·004	BELLOC, H.	...	The Servile State. 1912.
·005	BODART, G., WESTER- GUARD, H.	...	Losses of life in modern wars, and military selection and race deterioration. (Carnegie Endowment of International Peace.)
·006	BOOTH, G.	...	In Darkest England and the Way Out.
·007-·007B	BOSANQUET, H.	...	The Family. 1906, 1915. <i>3 copies.</i>
·009	————		The Child in the City. (A series of papers presented at the Conference held during the Chicago Child Welfare Exhibit.)
·0092	BOSE, P. N.	...	Degeneration: A World Problem. Calcutta.
·0093	BRANDT, L. R.	...	Social Aspects of Greek Life. Philadelphia, 1921.
·0094	BRISTOL, L. M.	...	Social Adaptation. Cambridge, 1921. (Harvard Economic Studies.)
·0095	CARPENTER, E.	...	Civilisation, Its Cause and Cure.
·0097	CHINTAMANI, C. Y.	...	Indian Social Reform. Madras, 1901.
·010	DEALEY, J. Q.	...	The Family in its Sociological Aspects. Boston, 1912.
·011	DICKINSON, K. E.	...	The Woman Question. New York.
·0114	DUTT, M. N.	...	Reflections on Woman. Edited by Basantakumar Chatterjee. Calcutta, 1923.
·012	ELLIS, H.	...	Man and Woman. 1894.
·0123	————		The Task of Social Hygiene. 1916.





10 301—Critical Studies and Treatise on Particular Subjects (contd.).

- |         |                    |     |   |
|---------|--------------------|-----|---|
| ✓013    | ELLWOOD, CH. A.    | ... | The Social Problem. New York, 1918.   |
| ✓014    | FRAZER, J. G.      | ... | Lectures on the Early History of the Kinship, 1905.   |
| ✓0143   | FREEMAN, R. A.     | ... | Social Decay and Regeneration (with an introduction by Havelock Ellis). 1921.   |
| ✓015    | GEDDES, P.         | ... | The Making of the Future.   |
|         | SLATER, G.         | ... | (Ideals at War). 1917.  |
| ✓016    | GUYAU, J. M.       | ... | Education and Heredity. (A Study in Sociology). 1891.   |
| ✓017    | HADLEY, A. F.      | ... | Standards of Public Morality. New York, 1907.   |
| ✓018    | HALL, W. C.        | ... | The State and the Child. 1917.  |
| ✓019    | HARRISON, F.       | ... | On Sociology. 1918.   |
| ✓020    | HENDERSON, C. R.   | ... | Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes and of their social nature. Boston, 1901. |
| 021     | HIGGINSON, F. W.   | ... | Common Sense about Women, 1891.   |
| 022-024 | HOBHOUSE, L. T.    | ... | Social Evolution and Political Theory. New York, 1911.<br><i>3 copies.</i>  |
| 025     | HOLLEBECQUE, M.    | ... | La Maison des Nations, Paris. (Pamphlet.)   |
| 026     | HUXLEY, F. H.      | ... | Social Diseases and Worse Remedies. 1891.   |
| 027     | JOHNSTON, H. (SIR) | ... | The Backward Peoples and our relations with them. 1920.   |
| 028     | JOHNSTON, J.       | ... | Wastage of Child Life. 1909.  |
| 029     | JONES, H. (SIR)    | ... | Social Powers.<br>(Three popular lectures on the environment, the press and the pulpit.) Glasgow. 1913.                 |
| 030-031 | MACIVER, H. M.     | ... | Community, being an attempt to set out the nature and fundamental laws of social life. 1917 and 1920. <i>2 copies.</i>  |
| 032     | MALLOCK, W. H.     | ... | Aristocracy and Evolution. A study of the rights, the origin and the social functions. 1898.                            |
| 038     | MCCREA, R. C.      | ... | The Humane Movement. New York, 1910.  |
| 034     | MANGOLD, G. B.     | ... | Children born out of Wedlock. (University of Missouri Studies), 1921.   |





301—Critical Studies and Treatise on Particular Subjects (contd.) 11

- 035-·035A MILL, J. S. ... The Subjection of Women. 1911.  
2 copies,
- MITCHELL, P. C. ... Evolution and the War, 1915.  
[See No. 306-·004.]
- 037 MORSELLI, H. ... Suicide, (An essay on Comparative  
Moral Statistics), 1881.
- 038 Murphy, E. G. ... The Basis of Ascendancy. 1910.
- 039 Nearing, S. ... Social Adjustment. New York,  
1911.
- 040 PARSONS, F. ... The City of the people, or The  
municipalization of the City  
Government and of the local  
franchises. Philadelphia.
- 041 PEARSON, K. ... Social problems, their treatment,  
past, present and future. 1912.
- 042 PILLSBURY, W. B. ... The Psychology of Nationality and  
Internationalism, 1919.
- 043 ————— The Progress and Prospects of  
Society, 1841.
- 0435 PRINCE, S. H. ... Catastrophe and Social Change.  
New York, 1920.
- 0437 RANADE, M. G. ... Religious and Social Reform.  
Bombay, 1922.
- 044 RATHENA, W. ... The New Society. 1921.



### 302.—History of Sociology.

302-001	AVEBURY, LORD JOHN LUBBOCK.	SIR	Contributions Nouvelles aux Archives Sociology. 1910.
002	—————	...	The Origin of Civilisation and Primitive Condition of Man. New York, 1875.
Ch. 002/1 003	—————	...	Ditto. New York, 1902,
004	FORREST, J. D.	...	The Development of Western Civilization. Chicago.
005	IHERING, R.	...	The Evolutions of the Aryans. 1897.
006	MACKINTOSH, R.	...	Comte to Benjamin Kidd. 1899.
007	MORGAN, L. H.	...	Ancient Society. Chicago.
008	—————	...	Ditto. New York, 1907.
009	MULLER-LYER	...	The History of Social Development. 1920.
010	OGG, F. A.	...	Social Progress in Contemporary Europe. New York, 1912.
011-011A	PONSONBY, A.	...	The Decline of Aristocracy. 2 copies. 1840.
013	TAYLOR, W. C.	...	The Natural History of Society. 2 Vols. 1840.

### 303.—Social Institution.

303-001	BUTLER, S.	...	Evolution, Old and New. 1911.
002	COULANGES, F. De.	...	The Ancient City. 1916.
	HARTLAND, E. S.	...	Primitive Society. 1921. [See No. 574-5-008.]
003	HEARN, W. E.	...	The Aryan Household.
004	HETHERINGTON, H. J. W.	...	Social Purpose. 1918.
005	HOBHOUSE, L. T.	...	Questions of the War and Peace. 1916.
007	LEONG, Y. K. AND OTHERS.	...	Village and Town-life in China.
008-009	LETOURNEAU, CH.	...	The Evolution of Marriage. 2 copies. 1891 and 1911.
010-010A	—————	...	Property, its origin and development. 2 copies.





## 303—Social Institution.

13

- 011 LEWNISKI, J. S. ... The Origin of Property and the Formation of the Village Community. 1913.
- LOWIE, R. H. ... Primitive Society. 1921.  
[See No. 574·5·0114.]
- 012·012A MAINE, SIR H. S. ... Lectures on the early History of Institution. 2 copies. 1905.
- MORGAN, L. H. ... Ancient Society.  
[See No. 302·008].
- 013 SU, SING GING ... The Chinese Family System. (Columbia University). New York. 1922.
- 015 WESTERMARCK, E. ... The History of Human Marriage. 1903.
- ✓0152 vols. 1 & 3 done. ... Ditto. 3 Vols.  
(5th Edition—Rewritten). 1921.
- 016 WILSON, A. ... Studies in Life and Sense. 1887.
-





### 304.—Social Psychology.

- 304-0015 COOLEY, C. H. ... Human Nature and the Social Order. New York, 1902.
- 002-002A DAVIS, M. M. ... Psychological Interpretations of Society. New York, 1909.  
*2 Copies.*
- 003 ELLIS, MRS. HAVELOCK The New Horizon in Love and Life. 1921.
- 004 ELLWOOD, C. A. ... Sociology in its Psychological Aspects. New York, 1919.
- 005 GEDDES, P. Our Social Inheritance. 1919.  
BRANFORD, V.
- 006 GINSBERG, MORRIS ... The Psychology of Society. 1922.
- 007 HETHERINGTON, H. ... Social Purpose. 1918  
W. W. AND MUIR-  
HEAD, J. H.
- 008 KIDD, B. ... The Science of Power. 1919.
- 009-010 LE BON, G. ... The Crowd. (A study of the popular mind). *2 Copies.* 1908 and 1920.  
— — — ... The Psychology of Revolution. 1913.  
[See No. 320—0925].
- 0102 LOWELL, A. L. ... Public Opinion in War and Peace Cambridge. 1923.
- 011 NISBET, J. F. ... The Human Machine. 1899.
- 304-012 PILLSBURY, W. B. ... The Psychology of Nationality and Internationalism. 1919.
- 013 ROSS, E. A. ... Social Control. (A survey of the foundations of order). New York, 1912.
- 014 — — — ... Social Psychology. New York, 1919.
- 015 THOMAS, W. I. ... Sex and Society.  
(Studies in the Social Psychology of Sex). 7th Edition. Boston.
- 016-016A WALLAS, G. ... The Great Society. (A Psychological analysis). *2 Copies.* New York, 1920.
- 017 WARD, L. F. ... Psychic Factors of Civilization. New York, 1916.
- 018 WEEKS, A. D. ... The Control of the Social Mind. New York, 1923.





## 305—Criminology

15

- 019 WILLIAMS, J. M. ... The Foundations of Social Science.  
(An analysis of their Psychological aspects). New York, 1923.
- 020 ————— Principles of Social Psychology.  
New York, 1922.

### 305.—Criminology.

- 305·001 ADAM, K. L. ... Oriental Crime.
- 0016 BROWN, C. L. ... Address before the National Conference of Social work, New Orleans, on "Justice in the Social Court for the Mentally Afflicted" (Pamphlet). 1920.
- 002 CANE, SIR E. ... The Punishment and Prevention of Crime. 1885.
- 0026 DAVIES S. P. ... Social Control of the Feeble Minded. New York, 1923.
- 003 DYER, F. T. ... British Popular Customs. 1876.
- 004 ELLIS, H. ... The Criminal. (The Contemporary Science series). 1910.
- 005 FRY, SIR E. ... The Problem of the Feeble-minded. 1909.
- 0055 GODDARD, H. H. ... Juvenile Delinquency.
- 0057 GOLDBERG, I. A. ... Social aspects of the treatment of the Insane. New York, 1921.
- 006 HER MAJESTY'S PRISONS Their effects and defects. 2 Vols. 1881.
- 0062 IRVING, H. B. ... Last Studies in Criminology.
- 0063 JOHANSON, A. M. ... The Influence of Incentive and Punishment upon Reaction Time. New York, 1922.
- 0065 KLEIN, P. ... Prison Methods in New York State. New York, 1920.
- 0066 LUCAS, A. ... Forensic Chemistry. 1921.
- 0068 MAYER, JOSEPH ... The Regulation of Commercialized Vice. New York, 1922.
- 007 MERCIER, C. ... Crime and Insanity. (H.U.L.)
- 008 ————— Deficiency and Delinquency. Baltimore, 1923.
- 0085 MITCHELL, C. A. ... Documents and their scientific examination with special reference to the Chemistry involved in cases of suspected forgery, investigation of disputed documents, d-writing, etc.





- 009 MORRISON, D. D. ... Crime and its causes. 1891.
- 010 MORRISON, W. D. ... Juvenile Offenders. 1896.
- 011 PARMELLE, M. ... Principles of Anthropology and  
Sociology in their relations to  
Criminal Procedure. New York,  
1905.
- 012 PELHAM, C. ... The Chronicles of Crime. 2 Vols.  
1886.
- 013 ———— Prison Labour (The Annals, March,  
1913).
- 014-014A ROBINSON, F. W. ... Prison Characters. 2 Copies.
- 015 SCOUGAL, F. ... Prisons and their inmates. 1891.
- 016 SMITH, M. H. ... The Psychology of the Criminal.  
1922.
- 017 WINTER, A. ... The New York State Reformatory  
in Elmira. 1891.
-





### 306—Eugenics.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 306·003               | CARPENTER, EDWARD ...                  | Love's Coming of Age. New York, 1911.  |
| ·004                  | CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M.                   | The Population Problem. Oxford, 1922.  |
| ·005                  | EUGENICS ...                           | Papers of the Second International Congress of Eugenics, 2 Vols.<br>Vol. I—Eugenics, Genetics and the Family.<br>„ II—Eugenics in Race and State. Baltimore, 1923. |
| ·006                  | GALLICHAN, W. M. ...                   | A Text-Book of Sex Education. 1918.  |
| ·007                  | GALTON, SIR FRANCIS ...                | Essays in Eugenics. 1909.  |
| ·0074                 | INTERMARRIAGE IN NEW YORK.             | A Statistical Study of Amalgamation of European Peoples. New York, 1921.   |
| ·008                  | KEY, W. E. ...                         | Heredity and Social Fitness. Washington. 1920.   |
| ·009                  | KNIGHT, M. M. AND ...<br>OTHERS.       | Taboo and Genetics. 1921.  |
| -                     | LETOURNRAU, CH. ...                    | The Evolution of Marriage. 3rd Edition, 1911.<br>[See No. 303·011].  |
| <i>discarded</i> ·010 | LOMBROSO, C. ...                       | The Man of Genius. 1891.   |
| ·011                  | MITCHELL, C. ...                       | Evolution and the War. 1915.   |
| ·012                  | MOLL, DR. ALBERT ...                   | The Sexual Life of the Child. 1923.  |
| ·0125                 | MUDGETT, M. D. ...                     | Results of Minnesota's Laws for Protection of Children born out of Wedlock. Washington, 1924.  |
| ·013                  | NISBET, J. F. ...                      | Marriage and Heredity. 1889.   |
| ·014                  | PEARSON, KARL ...                      | Eugenics and Public Health. (Pamphlet). 1912.  |
| ·015                  | PROBLEMS OF POPULATION AND PARENTHOOD. | (Being the second report and the chief evidence taken by the National Birth-rate Commission, 1918-1920). 1920.   |
| ·016                  | REUIER, E. B. ...                      | Population Problems. Philadelphia, 1923.   |
| ·017                  | SWINBURNE, J. ...                      | Population and the Social Problem.   |
| ·018                  | TENNEY, A. A. ...                      | Social Democracy and Population. New York, 1907.   |
| ·019                  | TERRY, S. H. ...                       | The Secret of Sex or<br>The Law of Controlling Sex in Generation. New York.  |
| ·020                  | WALSTON, SIR CHARLES<br>(WALDSTEIN).   | Eugenics, Civics and Ethics. Cambridge, 1920.  |





- 307 002-005 BOOTH, C. ... Life and Labour of the People in London.  
 1st Series—Poverty. 5 Vols. (with maps).  
 2nd Series—Industry. 5 Vols.  
 3rd Series—Religious Influences. 7 Vols.  
 Final Volume containing notes.
- ~~discarded~~ 006 ——— ... Pauperism : A Picture and Endowment of Old Age, 1892.
- 0062 BOSANQUET, MRS. B. ... Social Conditions in Provincial Towns, 1912.
- 0063 BRIGGS, G. W. ... The Chamars. Calcutta, 1920. (The Religious Life of India)
- 0064 DAVIS, JEROME ... The Russian Immigrant. New York, 1922.
- 007 HUNTER, R. ... Poverty, New York, 1912.
- 008 LEFFINGUELL, A. ... Illegitimacy and the influence of Seasons upon Conduct, 1892.
- 009 McCULLOCH, H. ... Men and Measures of Half a Century, 1888.
- 010 MALLOCK, W. H. ... Classes and Masses, 1896.
- 0107 RECONSTRUCTION AND SOCIAL SERVICE. ... Being the Report of a Conference called by the National Council of Social Service, 1920.
- 011 REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS ... of the National Conference on Infantile Mortality, held in the Caxton Hall, Westminster, on the 13th and 14th June, 1906.
- 0111 ———— ... Ditto. (Conference held on 23rd, 24th and 25th March, 1908.)
- 012 SELIGMAN, E. R. A. ... The Social Evil with Special Reference to Conditions existing in the City of New York, 1912.
- 013 WALLAS, G. ... Our Social Heritage, 1921.
- 014 WHITE, A. ... The Destitute Alien in Great Britain, 1892.
- 015 WRIGHT, C. D. ... Outline of Practical Sociology, with special reference to American conditions, 1909.





## 308—Sociology Statistics.

19

- |         |               |     |   |
|---------|---------------|-----|---|
| 308·006 | FAY, E. A.    | ... | Marriages of the Deaf in America, 1898.         |
| 011     | NEWSHOLME, A. | ... | The Elements of Vital Statistics, 1899.         |
| 015     | WEBER, A. F.  | ... | The Growth of Cities in the 19th Century, 1899. |

## 309. Miscellaneous.

- |         |                                |     |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|---|
| 309·001 | BLIGHT, S. M.                  | ... | Social Therapeutics.  |
| 002     | BUTLER, J.                     | ... | The Voice of one crying in the Wilderness. 1913.  |
| 003     | CARPENTER, N.                  | ... | England's Ideal and other papers on Social Subjects.  |
| 004     | —————                          |     | Civilisation, its cause and cure, and other essays. 1891.   |
| 005     | CHARMWOOD, LORD                | ... | Legislation for the Protection of Women. 1912.  |
| 006     | CUNNINGHAM, D.                 | ... | Conditions of Social Well-being. 1878.  |
| 007     | ELLIS, MRS.                    | ... | The Wives of England.   |
| 008     | FAWCETT, C. B.                 | ... | The Provinces of England: A study of some Geographical aspects of devolution. (The making of the future.) 1919. |
| 009     | FIGGINS, J. N.                 | ... | Civilisation at the Cross Roads. 1913.  |
| 010     | FUNNELL, H. D.                 | ... | The Great Rebuilding.   |
| 011     | GALLICHAN, W.                  | ... | The Psychology of Marriage. 1917.   |
| 012     | GREG, W. R.                    | ... | Enigmas of Life. 1873.  |
| 013     | HAMERTON, P. G.                | ... | Human Intercourse. 1887.  |
| 014     | HARRISON, F.                   | ... | National and Social Problems. 1908.   |
| 0143    | HAYLER, GUY                    | ... | Famous Fanatics. (Popular Edition)  |
| 0144    | —————                          | ... | Prohibition Advance in all Lands. (A study of the worldwide character of the drink question). 1914.             |
| 015     | HEALTH-PROMOTING INSTITUTIONS. | ... | Conference of—1911.   |
| 016     | HEATH, H. L.                   | ... | The Infant, the Parent and the State. 1907.   |
| 018     | INNES, C. E.                   | ... | Citizens' Charter.  |
| 019     | JOHNSON, FRANKLIN              | ... | The Development of State Legislation concerning the Free Negro. New York, 1918.                                 |





- 020-020A JUST, A. ... Return to Nature. 2 Copies. 1912
- 022 LEGISLATION IN REGARD TO CHILDREN. Report, 22nd and 23rd May, 1906.
- 023 MACMILLAN, M. ... The Promotion of General Happiness. 1890.
- 024 MUSSEN, G. ... The Humanizing of Commerce and Industry. 9th May, 1919.
- 025 PLAYFAIR, SIR L. ... Subjects of Social Welfare. 1889.
- 026 PROBLEMS IN HUMAN NATURE, 1863.
- 0265 RAMABAI SARASWATI, PANDITA. The High-Caste Hindu Woman. 1888.
- 027 RICHARDSON, B. W. ... Health of Nations. 2 Vols. 1887.
- 028 SHAND, A. J. ... Half a Century, or Changes in Men and Manners. 1888.
- 029 SMYTH, REV. J. P. ... Social Service Ideals. 1900.
- 030 SOCIAL JUSTICE ... By Bishop of Oxford.
- 031 SOCIAL PRESSURE ... 1876.
- 032 SOCIAL SERVICE EXHIBITION, CALCUTTA. Report of the First Social Service Exhibition, Calcutta, 1918.
- 033-033A TARDE, G. ... Underground Man. 2 copies. 1905.
- 034 TIMBER, J. ... English Eccentrics and Eccentricities, 1875.
- 035 VASILI, C. P. ... Society in Paris. 1890.
- 036 WALLACE, A. R. ... Studies (Scientific and Social). 2 Vols. 1900.
- 0363 WILLIS, W. N. ... Western Men with Eastern Morals, 1913.
- 0365 WOOD, ERNEST ... Text Book of Indian Citizenship Vol. I. Junior, Madras, 1920.
- 037 WYNTER, A. ... Curiosities of Civilisation.

BCU 923





### 310-319—EDUCATION.

#### 310—General Treatises.

- |         |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 310·001 | ACLAND, A. H. D. AND<br>SMITH, H. L.   | Studies in Secondary Education.<br>1892.   |
| ·002    | BOLTON, F. E.                          | ... Principles of Education. New<br>York, 1910.  |
| ·0024   | CALDERWOOD, H.                         | ... On Teaching. Its ends and means.<br>1885.  |
| ·0028   | CHIANG, M.                             | ... A Study in Chinese Principles of<br>Education. Shanghai, 1918.                                       |
| ·0029   | COLVIN, S. S.                          | ... Educational Tests (Bureau of Edu-<br>cation). Washington, 1924.                                      |
| ·003    | COMPAYRE'S                             | ... Lectures on Pedagogy, Tr. by W.<br>H. Payne.   |
| ·0034   | DEXTER, T. F. G. AND<br>GARLICK, A. H. | Psychology in School Room,<br>1905.  |
| ·004    | FINDLAY, T. T.                         | ... Principles of Class Teaching. 1907.  |
| ·005    | FITCH, J.                              | ... Educational Aims and Methods.<br>Cambridge, 1900.  |
| ·0052   | FITCH, J. G.                           | ... Lectures on Teachings. Cambridge,<br>1885.   |
| ·006    | FROEBEL, F.                            | ... Pedagogics of the Kindergarten,<br>tr. by J. Jurvis. 1906.   |
| ·007    | FROEBEL'S                              | ... Chief Writings on Education.<br>Edited by S. S. F. Fletcher and<br>J. Welton. New York, 1912.        |
| ·0074   | JAMES, H. R.                           | ... Education and Statesmanship in<br>India, 1797 to 1910. 1911.   |
| ·0076   | JOHONNOT, J.                           | ... Principles and Practice of Teaching<br>(Int. Edn. Series). New York,<br>1923.                        |
| ·008    | KANT                                   | ... Educational Theory.  |
| ·0083   | KENYON, F. G.                          | ... Education, Secondary and Univer-<br>sity. 1919.  |
| ·009    | LANDON, J.                             | ... The Principles and Practice of<br>Teaching and Class Management.<br>1908.                            |
| ·010    | LAURICE, J. S.                         | ... Kindergarten Manual of Froebel's<br>Method of Training Children<br>from Three to Seven Years of age. |
| ·011    | LAURIE, S. S.                          | ... Institutes of Education. 1909.   |

Gs 3785





- |              |                 |     |  |
|--------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| ·012         | Milton's        | ... | Tractate on Education. Cambridge. 1905.  |
| ·013         | PARK, A.        | ... | Principles and Practice of Teaching. 1886.   |
| ·014         | PAYNE, W. H.    | ... | Contributions to the Science of Education.   |
| ·015         | RAYMONT, T.     | ... | The Principles of Education. 1908.   |
| ·016         | ROUSSEAU'S      | ... | Emile by W. H. Payne. 1906.  |
| ·017-·018    | SPENCER, H.     | ... | Education (Intellectual, Moral and Physical). 1886, 1906. 2 copies.                                  |
| ·019-·020    | THRING, E.      | ... | Theory and Practice of Teaching. Cambridge, 1885 and 1894. 2 copies.                                 |
| ·0207-·0207A | WELPION, W. P.  | ... | Physical Education and Hygiene. 2 copies 1908.   |
| ·0217        | WELTON, J.      | ... | Principles and Methods of Teaching. 1906.  |
| ·021         | WOELLNER, F. P. | ... | Education for Citizenship in a Democracy. New York, 1923.  |
| ·022         | WREN, PERCIVAL  | ... | The Indian Teacher's Guide to the Theory and Practice of Mental, Moral and Physical Education. 1910. |
-





### 310.1—History of Education.

23

- |           |                   |     |  |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|--|
| 310.1.001 | ADAMS, J.         | ... | The Herbartian Psychology applied to Education.  |
| .002      | ADAMSON, J. W.    | ... | Pioneers of Modern Education, 1600-1700. Cambridge, 1905.                                |
| .003      | _____             |     | The Practice of Instruction.   |
| .004      | _____             |     | Aristotle and Ancient Educational Ideals. By Thomas Davidson. 1900.                      |
| .005      | ASPINWALL, W. B.  | ... | Outlines of the History of Education. New York, 1912.                                    |
| .006      | BEATTY, H. M.     | ... | A Brief History of Education. 1912.  |
| .007      | BROWNING, O.      | ... | An Introduction to the History of Educational Theories. 1882.                            |
| .008      | COMPAYRE, G.      | ... | The History of Pedagogy. 1907.   |
| .009      | CUBBERLEY, E. P.  | ... | The History of Education. 1920.  |
| .010      | DAVIDSON, T.      | ... | A History of Education, Westminster. 1901.   |
| .0103     | DAVIS, S. E.      | ... | Educational Periodicals during the 19th Century. (Bureau of Education) Washington, 1919. |
| .011      | DEXTER, E. G.     | ... | A History of Education in the United States. New York, 1921.                             |
| .0116     | GAMORAN, E.       | ... | Changing Conceptions in Jewish Education. New York, 1924.                                |
| .0117     | GIFFORD, W. J.    | ... | Historical Development of the New York State High School System, Albany, 1922.           |
| .012      | GRAVES, F. P.     | ... | A History of Education in Modern Times. New York, 1914.                                  |
| .013      | HASKINS, C. H.    | ... | The Rising Universities.   |
| .014      | HUNBERSTONE       | ... | A Short History of National Education in Great Britain and Ireland. 1908.                |
| .015      | LAURIE, S. S.     | ... | Studies in the History of Educational opinion from the Renaissance. Cambridge, 1905.     |
| .016      | MAZUMDAR, N. N.   | ... | A History of Education in Ancient India.   |
| .017      | PAINTER, F. V. N. | ... | A History of Education. 1906.  |
| .018      | RUSK, R. R.       | ... | Doctrine of the Great Education. 1918.   |





- 0183 SEARS, J. B. ... Philanthropy in the History of American Higher Education. (Bureau of Education) Washington, 1922.
- 0186 TAYLOR, W. S. ... The Development of the Professional Education of Teachers in Pennsylvania. 1924.
- 019 WOODWARD, W. H. ... Studies in Education during the age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600. Cambridge. 1906.
-



## 310.2—Educational Reports, Proceedings, etc.

- 310.2-.001 **America—MICHIGAN** ... Proceedings of the Michigan Schoolmaster's Club at the Forty-first Meeting held in Ann Arbor, March, 1906.
- .0015 ———— **MOSELY** ... Report of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America. Oct., Dec., 1903.
- .002 ———— **NEW YORK** ... (Sixth) Annual Report of the Educational Department of the State of New York. Albany.  
(Tenth) Ditto. 1914.  
(Fourteenth) Ditto. 1920.
- .004 ———— ———— ———— Report on Higher Education in the State of New York for the years, 1910-1911 and 1915-19. Albany.  
Ditto. For the year ending July 31, 1923. Albany, 1925.
- U. S. Bureau of Education :—
- .006 ———— **BAWDEN, W. J.** Development of plans for the preparation of Teachers. (Industrial Education Circular No. 17, 1913.) Washington, 1923. *Pamphlet.*
- .007 ———— **BUCHER, E. F.** Educational Surveys. Washington, 1923. *Pamphlet.*
- .008 ———— **BUTLER, F. C.** State Americanization. The Part of the State in the Education and Assimilation of the Immigrants. Washington, 1920. *Pamphlet.*
- .009 ———— **CARNEY, MABEL** The Rural-Teacher Situation in the United States. Washington, 1923. *Pamphlet.*
- .010 ———— **HOOD, W. R.** Review of Educational Legislation, 1919 and 1920. Washington, 1922. *Pamphlet.*
- .011 ———— **MUERMAN, J. C.** Transportation of Pupils at Public Expenses. (Rural School leaflet). Washington, 1922.
- .012 ———— **MAPHIS, C. G.** Educational Extension. Washington, 1923.





## 310'2—Educational Reports, Proceedings, etc.

- |      |                            |       |  |
|------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| ·013 | AMERICA—U. S.              | ...   | Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the National Council of Primary Education in Chicago and Illinois. Feb., 1919. Washington, 1920.       |
| ·014 | _____                      | _____ | Report of the Commission of Education for the years 1879, 1881-1916, 1920-22.  |
| ·015 | _____                      | _____ | (Annual) Report of the Chief Signal Officer, U. S. Army, to the Secretary of War for the year ending June, 1882. Parts I and II. Washington, 1883. |
| ·016 | Canada                     | ...   | Report of the Proceedings of the National Conference on Character Education in Relation to Canadian Citizenship. Winnipeg, 1919.                   |
| ·017 | Great Britain and Ireland. | _____ | Imperial Educational Conference held on June, 11, 12, 1919.  |
| ·018 | _____                      | _____ | Proceedings of the International Conference on Education, edited by R. Cowper. 1884.   |
| ·019 | _____                      | _____ | Report of the Board of Education for the years 1898-99, 1899-1900 (3 Vols.) 1900-01, (3 Vols.) 1901-02, 1903-04, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1909-10.        |
| ·020 | _____                      | _____ | Report of the Committee of Council of Education (England and Wales), for the years 1885-86, 1898-99.   |
| ·021 | _____                      | _____ | Report of Commissioners of National Education in Ireland for the year 1898-99. (Sixty-fifth Report), Dublin, 1899.                                 |
|      |                            |       | Ditto. for 1899-1900. (66th Report), Dublin, 1900.   |
|      |                            |       | Ditto. for 1906-7. (73rd Report), Dublin, 1908.  |
| ·022 | _____                      | _____ | (General) Report of Higher Education with appendices for the years 1902, 1903.   |
| ·023 | _____                      | _____ | (General) Reports of H. M. Inspectors of Elementary Schools and Training Colleges for the year 1902.   |





- |                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| ·024            | GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND ( <i>contd.</i> ) | Report on the Museum, Colleges and Institutions for the year 1901. (London Board of Education), 1902.   |
| ·025<br>·025A   | —————                                       | ... (First Annual) Report of the Proceedings of the British Committee for promoting an intellectual entente among the allied and friendly countries together with an account of the foreign affairs of the Royal Society of Literature. 2 copies. 1917. |
| ·026            | —————                                       | ... Report of the Proceedings of the Council for Humanistic Studies (Education, Scientific and Human). Ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 1917.   |
| ·028            | —————                                       | ... Reports from University Colleges, 1899.   |
| ·030            | —————                                       | ... Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vols. IV-VIII, IX, X-XV, XVII, XX, XXII.   |
| ·032-<br>·032A  | India                                       | ... Adam's Report on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. 2 copies. Calcutta, 1868.  |
| ·033            | —————                                       | ... The Despatch of 1854 on General Education in India.   |
| ·034            | —————                                       | ... Report of the Committee on Indian Students, 1921-1922. Parts I & II. 1922.  |
| ·0345<br>·0345A | —————                                       | ... Report of the Provincial Advisory Committee, Calcutta, from April 1921 to March, 1922. 2 copies.  |
| ·035            | —————                                       | ... Report of the Indian Students' Dept. for the years—1920-1921, 1921-22 and 1922-23. Prepared by a brief Review of the period 1916-20. (Office of the High Commissioner of India). 1921-1923.   |
| ·036            | Malta                                       | ... Annual Report on the working of the Dept. of Public Instruction 1912-13. Malta, 1913.   |





### 310.3 Dictionaries and Encyclopaedias.

- 310.3.002 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. (Department of the Int. Bureau of Education). Washington, 1924.
- .003 DIRECTORY WITH REGULATIONS. For establishing and conducting Science and Art Schools and Classes. (Board of Education, London), 1901. *2 copies.*
- .0031 DIRECTORY, Part II ... For use in schools and classes (London, Board of Education), 1901.
- .004 EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY. 1921-22, Bureau of Education, Washington.  
1920-21, do.  
1922-23, do.  
1924 do.  
1925 do.
- .005 ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF DICTIONARY OF EDUCATION. Edited by Foster Watson. 4 Vols. 1921. *4to.*
- Vol. I ... A-EDG.  
" II ... EDI-MAK.  
" III ... MAK-SHO.  
" IV ... SHO-ZWI.
- .0055 GUIDE BOOK FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS IN HOLLAND. Edited under Government authority by the Netherlands Committee for International Academic Relation. The Hague, 1922.
- .0056 GUIDE BOOK FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS IN THE UNITED STATES. (The Institute of International Education.) New York.
- .006 HANDBOOK FOR INDIAN STUDENTS. A guide to the facilities for University and Professional Studies and Training in the United Kingdom. 1922.
- .009 MONROE, W. ... Bibliography of Education. New York, 1897.





### 310.4 Essays and Addresses.

- |           |                |     |   |
|-----------|----------------|-----|---|
| 310.4.001 | ANDRUS, RUTH   | ... | A Tentative Inventory of the Habits of Children from two to four years of age. New York, 1924.                          |
| .002      | BERE, MAY      | ... | A Comparative Study of the Mental Capacity of Children of foreign Parentage. New York, 1924.                            |
| .003      | CLARK, H. F.   | ... | The Cost of Government and the Support of Education. New York, 1924.  |
| .004      | CROW, C. S.    | ... | Evaluation of English Literature in the High School. New York, 1924.  |
| .005      | GRAVES, K. B.  | ... | The Influence of Specialized Training on Tests of General Intelligence. New York, 1924.                                 |
| .006      | HENZLIK, F. E. | ... | Rights and Liabilities of Public School Boards under Capital Outlay Contracts. New York, 1924.                          |
| .007      | HERRING, J. P. | ... | Herring Revision of the Binet-Simon Tests and Verbal and Abstract Elements in Intelligence Examination. New York, 1924. |
| .008      | HURLOCK, E. B. | ... | The Value of Praise and Reproof as Incentives for Children. New York, 1924.   |
| .009      | MOORE, C. B.   | ... | Civic Education: Its objectives and methods for a specific case group. New York, 1924.                                  |
| .010      | MORT, P. R.    | ... | The Measurement of Educational Need. New York, 1924.  |
| .011      | MOSSMAN, L. C. | ... | Changing Conceptions Relative to the Planning of Lessons. New York, 1924.   |
| .012      | OTIS, MARGARET | ... | A Study of Suggestibility of Children. New York, 1924.  |
| .013      | SOMERS, G. T.  | ... | Pedagogical Prognosis (Predicting the success of prospective teachers). New York, 1924.                                 |





- 014      STEACY, F. W.      ...      The Interrelations of Mental Abilities. New York, 1924.
- 015      SWAMI ABHEDANANDA ...      The Ideal of Education. Patna, 1925.
- 016      TEAGARDEN, F. M.      ...      A Study of the Upper Limits of the Development of Intelligence. New York, 1924.
- 017      VINCENT, LEONA      ...      A Study of Intelligence Test Elements. New York, 1924.
- 018      WOOD, B. D.      ...      Measurement of Law School Work. 1924.
-





### 310.5 Periodicals.

- 310.5.001 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY REVIEW. Vol. 1, 1913-14.  
Vol. IX, No. 2 (March, 22).
- .0015 ARQUIVOS DA UNIVERSIDADE DE LISBOA. Vols. I-III. 1914-16. Lisboa.
- .002 BOLETIN DE LA UNIVERSIDAD, MEXICO. Tomo I—Nr. 2. 1915.  
" — " 3. 1916.  
" — " 1. 1917.  
" — " 2. 1918.
- .003 CALCUTTA REVIEW ... 1920—(in progress).
- .004 COLLEGIAN ... Vols. I-VI, 1911-14. Calcutta.  
... Vols. VII-VIII, 1914-15.  
... Vols. IX 1915.  
... Vols. XIII-XV 1920-21.
- .006 EDUCATION REVIEW ... 1903-1917. Madras.  
Vols. IX-XXIII.
- .010 JOURNAL OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOL WORLD.  
Vol. LIII, 1921.  
" LIV, 1922.
- .012 LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY JOURNAL, 1922.
- .013 MYSORE UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE.  
Vol. II—1918.  
" III—1919.  
" IV—1920.
- .015 PEDAGOGICAL SEMINARY.  
Vol. XXV—1918.  
" XXVI—1919.
- .018 SCHOOL SCIENCE REVIEW.  
Vols. I-III (in one).  
1919-21.
- .020 UNIVERSITY REVIEW  
Vol. I—May-Sept., 1905. 2 Copies.  
" II—Oct. 1905 to Dec. 1905. 2 Copies.  
" III—April to Sept. 1906. 2 Copies.  
" IV—Oct. 1906 to Mar. 1907. 2 Copies.  
" V—April to Dec., 1907. 2 Copies.  
" VI—Jany.-July, 1908. 2 Copies.  
" VII—Oct. 1908 to June, 1909.





### 310·6 Teachers—Their Personality.

- 002 CARROTHERS, G. E. ... The Physical Efficiency of Teachers. New York, 1924.
- 004 EVENDEN, E. S. ... Teachers' Salaries and Salary Schedule in the United States. Washington, 1919.
- 006 HEBB, B. Y. ... Credit for Professional Improvement of Teachers. (Report of the Interior Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1922.
- 010 ORTMAN, E. J. ... Teachers' Councils (The organised means for securing the Co-operation of all workers in the School). New York, 1923.
- 015 STUDENSKY, PAUL ... Teachers' Pension Systems in the United States. New York, 1922

### 310·7—Institutions and Organisation for Training Teachers.

- 001 AGNEW, W. D. ... The Administration of Professional Schools for Teachers. Baltimore, 1924.
- 003 COMPBELL, M. ... The Iowa Plan of Training Superintendent and Teachers for consolidated schools. Washington, 1923.
- 004 COOPER, H. E. ... Cost of Training Teachers. Baltimore, 1924.
- 010 LAURICE, S. S. ... The Training of Teachers and Methods of Instruction. Cambridge, 1902.





## 310.9—Education in Special Countries

33

- 011 MAHONEY, J. J. ... Training Teachers for Americanization. Washington, 1920.
- 012 MELVIN, A. G. ... The Professional Training of Teachers for the Ontario Public Schools. Baltimore, 1923.
- 020 WYLD, H. C. ... The Teaching of Reading in Training Colleges. 1908.

## 310.8—Systems of Education.

- 005 GILL, J. ... Systems of Education. 1876.

## 310.9—Education in Special Countries.

### America.

- 005 HOOD, W. R. ... State Laws relating to Education in 1918-1919 and in 1919-20. Washington, 1921.
- 0055 KULBOCH, L. A. ... Organization of State Departments of Education. Washington, 1921.
- 0057 MILLER, G. F. ... The Academy System of the State of New York. Albany, 1922.
- 006 NATIONAL CRISIS ON EDUCATION. (Report of the Proceedings of the National Citizens' Conference on Education. Washington, 1920.)
- 0065 OSUNA, J. J. ... Education in Porto Rico. New-York, 1923.
- 007 THE PROBLEM OF RURAL SCHOOLS. and Teachers in North America. (Board of Education, Pamphlet.)
- 009 SOME PHASES OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS IN LATIN AMERICA. By W. A. Montgomery. Washington, 1920.
- 010 A SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN HAWAII. Washington, 1920.
- 012 WELLS, G. F. ... Parish Education in Colonial Virginia. New York, 1923.

### Australia.

- 011 CONDITIONS OF RECOGNITION. Classification, and payment of Teachers in the Self-Governing Dominions, Commonwealth of Australia (Imperial Education Conference). 1923.
- 0113 HIGHER EDUCATION IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. By C. F. Thewing. (Bureau of Education). Washington, 1922.





## 310·9—Education in Special Countries.

## Belgium.

- 012 MONTGOMERY, W. A. ... Education Reconstruction in Belgium. (Pamphlet). Washington, 1921.

## China.

- 0128 CHANG, PENG CHUN ... Education for Modernization in China. New York, 1923.
- 013 CHUANG, CHAI-HSUAN... Tendencies toward a Democratic System of Education of China. Shanghai, 1922.
- 014 EDMUNDS, C. K. ... Modern Education in China. (Department of the Interior Bureau of Education). Washington, 1919.

## England.

- 015 BANISTER, H. ... Science Teaching in England. (Bureau of Education, India, Pamphlet). Calcutta, 1922.
- 016 BOARD OF EDUCATION, ENGLAND. Statistics of Public Education in England and Wales. 1903-04-05.  
Ditto, ditto. 1904-05-06.
- 017 JACKSON, C. ... Outlines of Education in England.

## France.

- 018 ARNOLD, M. ... A French Eton or Middle Class Education and the State. 1892.
- 0183 DELALAIN, M. M. ... Annuaire de L' Instruction Publique et Des Beaux-arts Pour L' Annee, 1910. Paris, 1910.

## Germany.

- 019 BIRD, C. ... Higher Education in Germany and England. 1884.

## India—Bengal.

- 020-020A STARK, H. A. ... Vernacular Education in Bengal, 1813-1912. 2 copies. Calcutta, 1916.

## Japan.

- 021 ANNUAL REPORT ON REFORM and Progress in Chosen (Korea), 1913-14. Kiejo (Seoul), 1915.
- 022 EDUCATIONAL CONDITIONS By W. A. Montgomery. Washington, 1919.



### 311—Curriculum.

- 002      COLLINGS, E.      ...      An Experiment with a Project Curriculum. New York, 1923.
- 003      DEFFENBAUGH, W. S. ...      Specimen Junior High School Programmes of Study. (Department of Int. Bureau of Edn.) Washington, 1923. (Pamphlet.)
- 004      DUNN, F. W.      ...      Interest Factors in Primary Reading Material. New York, 1921.
- 005      FOX, F. C.      ...      Major Projects in Elementary Schools. (Department of Int. Bureau of Edn.) Washington, 1921.
- 007      HOSIE, J. F.      ...      Empirical Studies in School Reading (with special reference to the evolution of literary reading books). New York, 1921.
- 0072      HOWARD, G. ( Jr. )      ...      Free Text-books in Public Schools. New York, 1924.
- 008      A. KINDERGARTEN      ...      First Grade Curriculum (Dept. of the Int. Bureau of Education). Washington, 1922.
- 009      ROBERTSON, J. M.      ...      Courses of Study. 1908.
- 010      ROBINSON, M. L.      ...      The Curriculum of the Woman's College. Washington, 1918.
- 015      WELLS, M. E.      ...      A Project Curriculum: Dealing with the project as a means of Organising the Curriculum of the Elementary School. Philadelphia, 1921.

### 312—Elementary Education.

- 005      FOX, F. C.      ...      Major Projects in Elementary Schools. Washington, 1922.
- 006      LAURICE, S. S.      ...      Primary Instruction. 1918.
- PROCEEDINGS of the fourth annual meeting of the National Council of Primary Education in Chicago and Illinois. Washington, 1923.

[See 310·2.013.]





- 002 BALDWIN, J. ... School Management, School Methods. New York, 1907.
- 003 BLACKLAND, A. ... Our National Institutions, 1886.
- 0035 BRIM, O. G. ... Rural Education. New York, 1923.
- 004 BURDGE, H. ... Our Boys (A Study of the 2,45,000 sixteen, seventeen and eighteen years old employed boys of the State of New York). 1921.
- 0046 CONSOLIDATION of Schools Indiana. (In Randolph County.) ... Washnigton, 1923.
- 005 COTTERILL, C. C. ... Suggested Reforms in Public Schools, 1885.
- 006 DEFFENBOUGH, W. S.... Secondary Education in 1921 and 1922. (Bureau of Education Bulletin.) Washington, 1923.
- 0063 DRAPER, A. S. ... Common School Problem in Chicago (University of Illinois). 1900.
- 0065 FEILDEN, H. S. E. ... Some Public Schools : Their cost AND HEARD, M. and Scholarships. 1884.
- 007-007A FINLAY, J. J. ... The School. 2 Copies. (Home University Library). 1911.
- 010 MALAN, W. DE VOS ... Tendencies in Secondary Education. New York, 1923.
- 012 PEARSON, P. H. ... The Schools of Austria-Hungary. (Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1919.
- 014 SARGENT, C. G. ... The Consolidated Schools of Wild Country, Colorado. (Leaflet). Washington. 1923.
- 015 TAWNEY, R. H. ... Secondary Education for all. (Ed. by). (A Policy for Labor.)
- 016 THRING, REV. E. ... Education and School. Cambridge, 1867.
- 017 WAUGH, A. ... Public School Life (Boys, Parents and Masters). 1922.
-



### 313.1—School Organization.

- 006 NEWBURY, M. C. ... Supervisions of one-teacher Schools. (Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1923.
- 007 OPPENHEIMER, J. J. ... The Visiting Teacher Movement with special reference to Administrative Relationships.
- 010 TWENTK, J. W. ... Budgetary Procedure for a Local School System. New York, 1922.
- 012 WREN, P. ... Indian School Organisation. Bombay, 1911.

### 313.2—Government and Discipline.

- 002 BLAKISTON, J. R. ... The Teacher. (Hints on School Management.) 1883.
- 003 COCK, K. M. ... Supervision of Rural Schools. (Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1922.
- 004 DEFFENBOUGH, W. S. ... Administration of Schools in the Smaller Cities. (Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1922.
- 0045 ENSIGN, F. C. ... Compulsory School Attendance and Child Labor. (A study of the historical development of Regulations compelling attendance and limiting the Labor of children in a selected group of states.) Columbia, 1921.
- 005 FEARON, D. R. ... School Inspection. 1883.
- 0055 FRASIER, G. W. ... The Control of City School Finances. Columbia University, 1922.
- 0058 HILL, L. B. ... The Legislative Control of State Normal Schools. New York, 1921.
- 006 LAUDON, J. ... School Management. (The Education Library.) 1886.
- 007 PICKAND, J. L. ... School Supervision. New York, 1903.
- 0073 PITMANN, M. S. ... The Value of School Supervision. Baltimore, 1921.
- 0075 REAVIS, G. H. ... Factors Controlling Attendance in Rural Schools. New York, 1920.
- 008 SIDGWICK, A. ... Form Discipline. 1886.









### 3134—School Hygiene.

39

- BEDFORD, H. C. ... Elementary Hygiene for Indian Students. Calcutta, 1903. *3 copies.*  
[See No. 610-008A.B.C.]
- ... Ditto. 3rd Edition. 1913.  
[See No. 610-0081.]
- 002 BERKAWITZ, J. H. ... The Eye Sight of School Children  
(Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1919. No. 65.) Washington, 1920.
- BURGERSTEIN, LEO ... School Hygiene. Tr. by B. L. Stevenson and A. L. Osten. 1916. [See No. 610-027.]
- FURNEAUX, W. S. ... Elementary Practical Hygiene. 1913. *2 copies.*  
[See No. 610-006-A.]
- 010 LYSTER, R. A. ... School Hygiene. 1910.
-





### 313.6—Teaching of Special Subjects.

- 013    LEWIS, L. W. P.    ...    Practical Hints on the Teaching of Latin. 1919.
- 015    MOORE, H. H.    ...    Status of Certain Social Studies in High Schools. Washington, 1923. (Bureau of Education Bulletin.)
- 016    MEMARY, C. A.    ...    Special Method in History. New York, 1903.
- 0162    MORLEY, E. J.    ...    The Teaching of English in Schools. (The English Association Pamphlet, No. 43, 1919.)
- 017    OLIVER, T. E.    ...    Suggestions and References for Modern Language Teachers. (University of Illinois.)
- 018    RENNIE, J.    ...    The Aims and Methods of Nature Study. 1910.
- 019    REORGANIZATION OF HOME ECONOMICS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.    A Report of the Commission on the Reorganization of Secondary Education appointed by the National Education Association. (Dept. of Int. Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1922.
- 0195    SHARPLES, J.    ...    English Education (Int. Education Series). New York, 1901.
- 020    TRAINING OF FOREIGN SERVICE.    Compiled by C. L. Swiggett (Dept. of the Int. Bureau of Education). Washington, 1922.
- 022    WOODY, C.    ...    First-year Tests in English in the High Schools of Michigan. 1923.
-



### 313.7—Education of Special Classes.

- |           |               |     |  |
|-----------|---------------|-----|--|
| 313.7.002 | BLIND         | ... | Schools and Classess of the Blind.<br><i>Pamphlet.</i> 1917-18.  |
| .0025     | ————          | ... | Schools and classes for the Blind.<br>Prepared under the supervision of<br>F. M. Phillips. (Dept. of the<br>Int. Bureau of Education.)<br><i>Pamphlet.</i> Washington, 1923. |
| .003      | ————          | ... | Special features in the education of<br>the Blind during 1918-1920.<br>By E. E. Allen. Washington,<br>1921.  |
| .0033     | COY, G. L.    | ... | The Interests, abilities and achieve-<br>ments of a special class for gifted<br>children. New York, 1923.  |
| .0035     | CRANE, A. G.  | ... | Education for the Disabled in War<br>and Industry. New York, 1921.   |
| .004      | DEAF AND DUMB | ..  | A Method of teaching the Deaf<br>and Dumb Speech, Lip-reading<br>and Language. By T. Arnold.<br>1881.  |
| .005      | —————         | ... | Schools for the Deaf. 1917-18.<br>Washington, 1920.  |
|           | —————         | ... | Ditto. Washington, 1924. 1921-<br>1922.  |
| .007      | —————         | ... | Education of Deaf Children. By<br>J. Gordon. Royal Commission<br>1886-1892. Washington, 1892.  |
| .008      | —————         | ... | Education of the Deaf. By P. Hall.<br>Washington, 1921.  |
| .009      | DEAF          | ... | Histories of American Schools for<br>the Deaf, 1817-1893. 3 Vols.<br>Washington, 1893.   |
| .010      | ———           | ... | Home for the Training in Speech<br>of Deaf Children. Pennsylvania.   |
| .0105     | ———           | ... | The Lyon Phonetic Manual. (Ameri-<br>can Association to promote the<br>Teaching of Speech to the Deaf.)<br>By E. Lyon. Rochester, 1891.                                      |





## Method of Instruction and Study.

- 0106 DEAF ... The Mechanism of Speech (Reprinted from the Proceedings of the First summer meeting of the American Association to promote the teaching of speech to the Deaf). By A. G. Bell. New York, 1906.
- 012 ——— ... Fourteenth Report of the Home for the Training in speech of Deaf Children. Pennsylvania. Ditto. Sixteenth Report.
- 0123 ——— ... Report of the Proceedings of the Fifth summer meeting of the American Association to promote the teaching of speech to the Deaf. July, 1896. Rochester, 1896.
- 013 FEEBLEMINDED ... Department of the Interior Schools and classes for feeble-minded and subnormal children. 1922.
- 016 SPECIAL CLASS ... Bill for the study of special (Abnormal) classes. By Macdonald.
- 017 STATE BOARD CHARITIES. ... Report of the committee on Idiots and Feeble-minded on Fifty-two Border-line cases in the Rome State Custodial Asylum, Albany, 1914.

## 313.8—Method of Instruction and Study.

- 313.8-002 CHARTERS, W. W. & PAUL, H. G. Games and other Devices for improving Pupil's English (Department of the Int. Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1921.
- 003 COX, T. & MACDONALD, R. F. The suggestive handbook of Practical School Method. 1911.
- 0037 DEICH, CHARLES AND JONES, E. A study of distinguished High School pupils in Iowa. (Bureau of Education). Washington, 1924.
- 004 DUDLET, W. H. ... Organization for visual Instruction.
- 007-007A-G. GARLICK, A. H. ... A New Manual of Method. 8 copies.
- 008 GLEIM, S. C. ... The Visiting Teacher. Pamphlet. Washington, 1921.
- 009-009A-B GORDON, M. C. ... Teaching in Indian Elementary Schools. 3 copies. Madras, 1922.





### 315—Technical Education.

43

- 0095 HUDELSON, E. ... English Composition : its aim, methods and measurement. Illinois, 1921.
- 011-011A LATTER, O. H. ... Practical Nature Study for Schools. Pt. I—Questions for pupils. 1905. *3 copies.*
- 015 RANDOLPH, E. D. ... The Professional Treatment of Subject Matter. Baltimore, 1924.
- 018 WANG, C. P. ... The General value of Visual Sense Training in Children. Baltimore, 1916.
- 019 WYATT, H. ... The Teaching of English in India. Bombay, 1923.

### 314—Home Education.

- 314·001-001A CHARLOTTE (SISTER)... Kindergarten Teaching at Home. & ISABELLA, E. (The People's Book.) *2 copies.*
- 002 MASON, C. M. ... Home Education. 1886.

### 315—Technical Education.

- 315·001 AGRICULTURE & TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION. Papers published by the Department of Ireland. Dublin, 1904-06.
- 001-7 BAKER, JAMES ... Report on Technical and Commercial Education in East Prussia, Poland, Galicia, Silesia and Bohemia (Board of Education, London). 1919.
- 002 BAWDIN, W. T. ... Vocational Education. (Department of the Int. Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1923.
- 0024 BIENEMAN, DORA ... Ability in Typewriting in relation to Vocational Guidance. Geneva, 1923.
- 0025 BISHAN NARAIN ... Scientific and Technical Education. (India's Greatest need). *Pamphlet.*
- 0028 CARPENTRY FOR MILITARY SPECIALISTS. In 5 parts. Prepared under the direction of the Chief Engineers. U. S. Army, Washington, 1923.
- Part I—Carpenter Helper.  
 „ II—Basic Carpenter.  
 „ III—General Carpenter.  
 „ IV—Master Carpenter.  
 „ V—Instructor's Guide.  
 (United States Army Training Manual.)





- 003 CIRCULAR OF Lord Stanley to Her Majesty's Representatives abroad, together with their Replies. (Technical and Primary Education.) 1868.
- 004 COLWELL, N. P. ... Medical Education, 1920-1922. (Department of Int. Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1923.
- 005 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION IN Austria. Diplomatic and Consular Reports. 1899.
- 0058 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Denmark.
- 006 \_\_\_\_\_ ... France.
- 007 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Italy. *Pamphlet.*
- 008 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Japan.
- 009 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Netherlands.
- 010 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Sweden & Norway.
- 011 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Switzerland.
- 012 COMMERCIAL EDUCATION in the United States.
- 0122 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Conference on Commercial Education and Business Progress. University of Illinois. 1913.
- 013 COMMISSION ON TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION Appointed by the Imperial Decree, 22nd June, 1863. (Translation, Reports and Notes.) 1868.
- 014 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Ditto. Abstracts of Evidence taken before the Commission. 1868.
- 015 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Ditto. Reports on technical Institutions in Germany and Switzerland. 1869.
- 016 COMMERCIAL ENGINEERING By G. L. Swiggett, 1920.
- 0163 CROCKETT, A. C. ... Occupations of Junior Workers in Detroit. (University of Michigan.)
- 017 EDUCATION IN FORESTRY Washington, 1922.
- 018 EDUCATION FOR HIGHWAY ENGINEERING AND Highway Transport. Washington. 1921.
- 019 EDUCATION IN HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINE during 1918-20. By W. A. Dervy, M.D. Washington, 1921.
- 020 EDUCATIONAL WORK OF the Commercial Museum of Philadelphia, by C. R. Toothaker. Washington, 1921.





- 0203 FARM SHOP WORK In Pennsylvania.
- 0207 HALL, E. L. ... Vocational Guidance and Employment Practice in the North American young Men's Christian Associations. New York, 1921.
- 021 HOOPER, F. & GRAHAM, J. Commercial Education at Home and Abroad. 1901.
- 0217 JARVIS, C. D. ... Agricultural Education. (Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1921.
- 022 KRAMER, F. W. ... Experimental Research as a factor in Commercial Education. 1920.
- 0224 LAND GRANT ... College Education, 1910 to 1920. Part I—History and Educational Objectives. Washington, 1925.
- 0227 LEVY, L. ... Report on Technical, Industrial and Professional Instruction in Italy and other Countries. *Pamphlet*. 1867.
- 023 LINK, H. C. ... Education and Industry. New York, 1923.
- 0234 MALAN, J. R. ... The Re-organization of Rural Education in the Cape-Province of Union of South Africa.
- 0235 MYERS, C. E. ... Effectiveness of vocational Education in Agriculture. 1921.
- 0236 PERRY, C. C. ... Copy of a report on French Technical Education issued by the Science and Arts Department, 1898.
- 024 PRESENT STATUS OF Music instruction in Colleges and Schools, 1919-20. Washington, 1921.
- 025 PRIVATE COMMERCIAL AND Business Schools, 1917-18. *Pamphlet*. Washington, 1920.
- 026 PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION IN The United States. (College Department Bulletin 5, October, 1899.) Albany, 1899.
- 027 ————— ... In the United States Teaching.
- 028 REPORT on Technical Instruction in Sweden, 1869.
- 029 ————— ... On a visit to Germany, with a view of ascertaining the recent Progress in Technical Education in that Country. 1896.





- 030      ROBINSON, E.      ...      Vocational Education. (Handbook Series.) New York, 1921.
- 0306      RUDD, W. F.      ...      Pharmaceutical Education. *Pamphlet.* Washington, 1921.
- 031      RYAN, W. C.      ...      Recent developments in Educational Journalism. (Department of the Int. Bureau of Education.) *Pamphlet.* Washington, 1923.
- 032      STEWART, I. M.      ...      Development in Nursing Education since 1918. *Pamphlet.* Washington, 1921.
- 033      WILSON, L. M.      ...      Training departments in State Normal Schools in the United States. Charleston.
-



### 316—Education of Women.

- 316·002 BREMNER, C. S. ... Education of Girls and Women. 1897.
- 005 EDUCATIONAL WORK of the young Woman's Christian Association by Education and Research Division, National Board of Y. W. C. A. Washington, 1923.  
(Dept. of Int. Bureau of Education.)
- 009 LANGE, H. ... Higher Education of Women in Europe. New York, 1901.
- 010 LEWIS, I. B. ... The Education of Girls in China. New York, 1919.

### 317—Religious, Ethical or Moral Education.

- 317·002 CASE, A. T. ... Liberal Christianity and Religious Education. New York, 1924.
- 005 HACKWOOD, F. W. ... Notes of lessons on Moral Subjects. 1884.
- 010 PRESCOTT, P. ... Moral Education. 1883.
- 012-·012A SADLER, M. E. ... Moral Instruction and Training in Schools, Vols. I-II. 1908-10. 2 sets.
- 013 SHIRREFF (Miss) ... Moral Training.  
(Froebel and Herbert Spencer). 1892.
- 014 WELTON J. & BLANDFORD, F. G. ... Principles and Methods of Moral Training. (With special reference to School Discipline.) 1909.



### 318—Colleges and Universities—General.

- |           |                |     |  |
|-----------|----------------|-----|--|
| 18·001    | BODE, MABEL    | ... | German Universities. A Review of Prof. Paulsen's work on the German University System. 1905.   |
| ·002·002A | CURZON, LORD   | ... | Principles and Methods of University Reforms. Oxford, 1909. 2 copies.                          |
| ·0025     | ILLINOIS       | ... | University of Illinois Bulletin. "Why go to a Graduate School?" Urbana, 1913.                  |
| ·003·003A | LAURICE, S. S. | ... | The Rise and Early Constitution of Universities, 1886. 2 copies.                               |
| ·004      | SMITHELLS, A.  | ... | From a Modern University : Some aims and aspirations of Science. 1921.                         |
| ·005      | ZOOK, G. F.    | ... | Accredited Higher Institutions. (Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Education). Washington, 1922. |

### 318·1—Organisation, Government, Location and Scope.

- |           |                 |     |  |
|-----------|-----------------|-----|--|
| 318·1·001 | CAROTHER, F. E. | ... | Psychological Examination of College Student. New York, 1922.  |
| ·002      | ELIOT, C. W.    | ... | University Administration. 1909.   |
| ·003·003A | GAJJAR, M. J.   | ... | A Scheme of Industrial Fellowship in India. Bombay, 1918. 2 copies.  |
| ·004      | KLEIN, A. J.    | ... | Class Extension work in the Universities and Colleges of the United States. (Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1920. |
| ·005      | —————           | ... | Salaries in Universities and Colleges in 1920. (Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1920.                              |

### 318·2—Academic Degrees and Costumes.

- |       |             |     |   |
|-------|-------------|-----|---|
| 8·015 | JOHN, W. C. | ... | Requirements of the Bachelor's Degree. (Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1920. |
|-------|-------------|-----|---|



### 318.3—Endowment of Research, Fellowship, etc.

- |      |                      |     |  |
|------|----------------------|-----|--|
| ·002 | BALDWIN, B. T.       | ... | Educational Research. (Dept. of the Int. Bureau of Education.) Washington, 1923.                   |
| ·007 | PROBLEMS CONFRONTING |     | the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Statements by E. Root and N. M. Butler, 1920.      |
| ·008 | RUSSELL, I. C.       | ... | Research in the State Universities, Michigan, 1904.  |
| ·009 | SEARS, J. B.         | ... | Philanthropy in the History of American Higher Education. (Bureau of Education). Washington, 1922. |

### 318.4—Reports, Minutes, etc.

#### America.

- |       |            |     |  |
|-------|------------|-----|--|
| ·001  | ARIZONA    | ... | University of, Circular of Information. 1923.  |
| ·002  | ————       | ... | Report of a survey of the University of Arizona. (Bureau of Education). Washington, 1923.  |
| ·003  | CALIFORNIA | ... | Reports of the Presidents of the University for the years, 1910-12, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1917-18, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24. |
| ·003A | ————       | ... | Duplicate Copies for the years 1919-20 and 1920-21.  |
| ·004  | CHICAGO    | ... | The President's Report for 1913-14.  |
| ·005  | COLUMBIA   | ... | Annual Reports of the years 1913 and 1914.   |
| ·006  | HARVARD    | ... | Annual Reports of the President and the Treasurer of Harvard College for 1899-1900 to 1912-1913, 1915-16, 1918-19.                                   |
| ·0065 | ILLINOIS   | ... | Proceedings of the High School Conference of November, 1921-22, 1922-23 and 1923-24, 1925.   |





## America.

- |       |              |     |  |
|-------|--------------|-----|--|
| ·0068 | ILLINOIS     | ... | Reports of the Board of Trustees, the University of Illinois (24th, 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th Reports), 5 vols. 1908-16.     |
| ·007  | —————        | ... | University of Illinois Report of the Comptroller for the years ending June 30th 1913, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919 and 1920. |
| ·0073 | —————        | ... | Ditto. Report of the High School Visitor for the years, 1922-23, 1923-24.  |
| ·008  | MICHIGAN     | ... | Address delivered by J. B. Angell (The Old and the New Ideal of Schools). 1905.  |
| ·009  | —————        | ... | The President's Report of the University of Michigan for the years, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1922-23 and 1923-24.                   |
| ·0093 | —————        | ... | Report of the Michigan Academy of Science for the years 1899 to 1911.  |
| ·010  | MISSOURI     | ... | (Biennial) Report of the Board of Curators for the year ending December, 1910.   |
| ·0105 | NEW YORK     | ... | Proceedings of the fiftieth Convocation of the New York University. New York, 1914.  |
| ·011  | —————        | ... | Report of the Chancellor of the University, 1913-14.   |
| ·012  | —————        | ... | (14th Annual) Report of the Secretary of College Entrance Examination Board, 1914.   |
| ·0125 | OHIO STATE   | ... | Proceedings of the Ohio State Educational Conference (4th Annual Session). Ohio, 1924.                                       |
| ·013  | PENNSYLVANIA | ... | Proceedings of University Council of the years, 1921-23, Philadelphia.   |
| ·014  | —————        | ... | University of Pennsylvania Bulletin, Provost Report for the year, 1922-23.   |
| ·015  | TEXAS        | ... | (12th Biennial) Report of the Board of Representatives of the University of Texas for the year 1906.                         |





## Australia.

- 016 ADELAIDE ... Commemoration Address, 1921, Engineering and the University, 1921.
- 017 SYDNEY ... Annual Report of the Sydney University Extension Board, 1914-15 and 1920-21.

## Canada.

- 018 TORONTO ... University of Toronto—President's Report for the years 1915-1921, 1923, 1924.
- 018A ——— ... Ditto. Duplicate copy for the year 1919.

## Great Britain and Ireland.

- 0188 GREAT BRITAIN—General Universities and Colleges Report for the years 1900-1901 (2 Vols.).
- 019 ——— ... Annual Conference of the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland, 1922. Abridged Report of Proceedings. 2 Copies.
- 0191 ——— ... Ditto. 1925.
- 0194 EDINBURGH ... Address to the Students of the University of Edinburgh by Sir Alexander Grant. 1884. 4to.
- 020 LEEDS ... Leeds University—  
     16th Report ... 1919-20.  
     17th „ ... 1920-21.  
     18th „ ... 1921-22.  
     19th „ ... 1922-23.  
     20th „ ... 1923-24.
- 0205 LIVERPOOL ... University of Liverpool—Report of Senate, 1913-14, 1919-20.
- 021 LONDON ... Institute of Historical Research—First Annual Report, 1921-22. Presented to the Senate, January, 1923.
- 0216 ST. ANDREWS ... Rectorial Addresses of the St. Andrews University. 1863-93.
- 0218 WALES ... University College of Wales. Reports submitted to the Court of Governors, October, 28th, 1922.  
     Ditto, ditto. 1924.



## India.

- |      |           |   |
|------|-----------|---|
| 022  | ALLAHABAD | ... Allahabad University Convocation Address by John Hewett, 14th November, 1908.   |
| 023  | — — —     | ... Minutes of the University for the years 1896-97, 1898-99, 1900-01 to 1906-07, 1909 to 1924.   |
| 0235 | BENARES   | ... Benares Hindu University Convocation Address by H. H. the Maharaja of Mysore and Sir P. S. Sivaswamy Iyer, 1919.  |
| 0238 | — — —     | ... Benares Hindu University Convocation Address, 1924, by H. H. the Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwad III.   |
| 024  | — — —     | ... Benares Hindu University—<br>Minutes, Vol. I—July, 1916 to January, 1917. 2 Copies.<br>" " II—July 1917 to December, 1917. 2 Copies.<br>" " IIB—January, 1918 to June, 1918. 2 Copies.<br>" " IIIA—July, 1918 to December, 1918. 2 Copies.<br>" " IIIB—January, 1919 to June, 1919. 2 Copies. |
| 0246 | BOMBAY    | ... Bombay University—Addresses delivered in March, 1914, by Prof. Arthur Smithells. (Foolscap size.) 1914.   |
| 025  | — — —     | ... Ditto.—Reports to the University of Bombay by Sir A. Hopkinson. (The Times Press, Bombay.) 1914.  |
| 026  | — — —     | ... Ditto.—Reports of the University of Bombay for the years 1919-20, 1921-22. 2 Copies.  |
| 0263 | — — —     | ... (Seventh) Annual Report of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Bombay. 1895.  |





## India.

·0266 ·0266A	BOMBAY	... Report of the Conference on the Study and Teaching of History held in March, 1914. By Prof. Ramsay Muir. Bombay, 1914. 2 Copies.
·027	BURMA	... Report of the Executive Committee of the Council of the University of Rangoon on the conditions of the University and a statement of receipts and expenditure for the period, 1st December, 1920 to 31st March, 1922.
027	————	... Ditto, ditto for the years 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25.
·028	CALCUTTA	... Calcutta University—Addresses delivered by Sir James Colville as Vice-Chancellor at the annual meeting in December, 1858.
·0281	————	... Convocation Addresses. Vols. I-V. (1858 to 1923.)
·0285	————	... Ditto.—Minutes of the University of Calcutta. Complete set.
·029	————	... Ditto.—Proceedings of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching and Executive Committees, Calcutta University, for 1918-19, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923.
·030-030C	————	... Ditto.—Report of the Commission appointed by the Senate of the University of Calcutta on Colleges in Calcutta and Mufassil. 1905-06. 2 Parts bound in one. 4 Copies.
·0303	————	... Ditto.—Report of the Syndicate for the years 1918 to 1924.
·031	DACCA	... Dacca University—Annual Report for 1922-23 to 1924-25. (Foolscap size.)
·032	DELHI	.. Delhi University—Annual Report and accounts for 1922-23.
·0322	————	... Ditto.—(First) Convocation, 1923. (Second) Ditto. 1924.
·0325	————	... „ Minutes for 1923-24.
·0326	————	... „ Prospectus for 1925.



## India.

- |             |         |  |
|-------------|---------|--|
| ·0328       | DELHI   | ... Report of the Lady Hardinge Medical College and Hospital for Women and Children, Delhi, 1918.  |
| ·0335       | LUCKNOW | ... Address delivered by Dr. G. N. Chakravarti, Vice-Chancellor, held on 27th March, 1925.   |
| ·0336       | —————   | ... Annual Report of the University of Lucknow for the year, 1924.   |
| ·034        | MADRAS  | ... 60th Annual Report of the Syndicate of the University of Madras ... 1915-16.<br>Ditto 63rd Report... 1918-19.<br>" 64th " ... 1919-20.<br>" 65th " ... 1920-21.<br>" 66th " ... 1921-22.<br>" 67th " ... 1923. |
| ·035        | —————   | ... Minutes of the University of Madras for the year 1917-18 (in one volume).  |
| ·036        | MYSORE  | ... Annual Report of the University of Mysore for 1917-18.<br>Ditto " 1918-19 (Fools-cap).<br>Ditto " 1920-21.   |
| ·0362-0362B | —————   | ... Convocation Address by Annie Besant. 1924.   |
| ·037        | NAGPUR  | ... Annual Report of the Nagpur University for the period from the 4th August, 1923, to the 30th June, 1924.   |
| ·0375       | —————   | ... Minutes of the Nagpur University for the year 1923-24 (in one volume).   |
| ·038        | PATNA   | ... Minutes of the Senate, Syndicate and Faculties of the Patna University for the years 1917-18 to 19 1-22, 1923-24.  |





55

**India.**

- 0386 PATNA ... Reports on Colleges by the Inspectors, 1920-21. (Foolscap size.) Patna, 1921.
- 039 ——— ... Report of the Syndicate for 1917-18.
- 040-040A PUNJAB ... Address delivered by the Rt. Rev. H. B. Derrant, M.A., D.D., Bishop of Lahore, at the Convocation held in December, 1923. 2 Copies.
- 0401 ——— ... Address by Sir Jagadischandra Bose at the Convocation held in December, 1924.
- 0404 ——— ... Report of the Conference upon the study and teaching of History in December, 1918. 2 Copies.
- 0401A
- 0407 TRAVANCORE Report of the University Committee, Travancore, 1923-24. Trivandrum, 1925.

**International University.**

- 0408 INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY. Bulletin of the International University Information Office, Geneva, 1924.
- Ditto.—II year—Nos. 3, 4, 5, Geneva, 1925.

**La Plata.**

- 041 LA PLATA ... National University of—Report relative to its foundation by Dr. J. V. Gonzalez. Buenos Aires, 1906.

**Malta.**

- 042 MALTA ... Report on the University, 1920-21. Pamphlet (Foolscap size).

**New Zealand.**

- 043 NEW ZEALAND ... Canterbury College (University of New Zealand), 43rd Annual Report, 1916. 45th to 52nd Reports, 1918-1925.





## Philippines.

- 044 PHILIPPINES ... 12th Annual Commencement of the University of the Philippines, 1922. Manila, 1922.

## Switzerland.

- 045 GENEVA ... Actes du Jubili de 1909. Geneva, 1910.

## Universities.

- 016 UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE. Congress of the Universities of the Empire, 1912, Edited by Hill. 1912.
- 047 \_\_\_\_\_... Second Congress of the Universities of the Empire, 1921. Report of the Proceedings. Ed. by A. Hill. 1921.
- 048 \_\_\_\_\_... Report of the Bureau Committee to the delegates attending the second Congress of the University of the Empire. 4 copies. (Pamphlet) 1921.
-



### 318.5—Calendars, Almanacs, Statutes, etc.

#### America—General.

- 001      ADMISSION to American Universities and Colleges. (Provincial Advisory Committee for Indian Students), Calcutta.
- 005      FACILITIES for foreign students in American Colleges and Universities. (Bureau of Education), 1921.

#### America.

- 010      ARIZONA UNIVERSITY      Announcement for the Academic years 1921-1922, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26.
- 012      CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY      Annual Register for the years 1910-11 to 1913-14, 1917-18 to 1923-24. [1920-21 to 1923-24 in two volumes.]
- 012A      \_\_\_\_\_ ...      Ditto. Duplicate copies for 1911-12, 1919-20 to 1923-24.
- 0125      \_\_\_\_\_ ...      Los Angeles Medical [Department. (A School for Graduates in Medicine.) 1923.
- 0126      \_\_\_\_\_ ...      Medical School Announcement for 1921-22, 1923-24, 1924-25.
- 013      CHICAGO UNIVERSITY ...      Annual Register for the years 1892-93, 1913-14 to 1923-24.
- 0133      \_\_\_\_\_ ...      The Colleges and Graduate Schools.
- 0137      \_\_\_\_\_ ...      Rush Medical College announcement for the years 1915, 1917, 1919, 1920-23.
- 014      COLORADO UNIVERSITY      Colorado University Catalogue—1911-12, 1912-13, 1914-15 to 1916-17, 1919-20, 1921-22 to 1924-25.
- 014A      \_\_\_\_\_ ...      Ditto—Duplicate Copy for 1921-22.





America (contd.)

- |       |                           |  |
|-------|---------------------------|--|
| ·015  | COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY...    | Columbia University—Bulletin of Information—Catalogue for the years 1912-13, 1913-14, 1915-16, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1923-24. |
| ·0151 | _____ ...                 | Charters and Statutes, 1911.   |
| ·0154 | _____ ...                 | General Catalogue for the years, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1919-20, 1920-21.   |
| ·0155 | CORNELL UNIVERSITY ...    | Register for 1922-23.  |
| ·0156 | DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY      | Calendar for 1923-24.  |
| ·0158 | FLORIDA UNIVERSITY ...    | Catalogue for 1914-15.   |
| ·016  | HARVARD UNIVERSITY        | Announcement of the Harvard School of Public Health, 1922-23.  |
| ·0162 | _____ ...                 | Catalogue for the years, 1899-1900 to 1911-12, 1913-14 to 1915-16, 1917-18 to 1922-23.   |
| ·0166 | _____ ...                 | Official Register. The Graduate School of Arts and Science, 1918-19.   |
| ·017  | ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ...   | Alumni Record, 1913, 1918 (Semi-centennial Edition).   |
| ·0171 | _____ ...                 | Annual Register for the years, 1907-08, 1909-10 to 1922-23, 1923-24.   |
| ·0172 | _____ ...                 | Bulletin. The Graduate Schools, 1923-24.   |
| ·0173 | _____ ...                 | Circular of Information—Dept. of Athletic, Coaching and Physical Education.  |
| ·0174 | _____ ...                 | Directory, 1916.   |
| ·018  | IOWA UNIVERSITY ...       | Iowa State College Calendar for 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25.   |
| ·0181 | _____ ...                 | Catalogue of 1911-12, 1918-19 to 1922-23, 1923-24.   |
| 019   | JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. | Register for the years 1909-10 to 1913-14, 1915-16 to 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1923-24.   |





## America (contd.)

- |        |                           |   |
|--------|---------------------------|---|
| ·020   | MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY       | Calendar for the years 1903-04 to 1913-14, 1915-16, 1916-17, 1918-19.   |
| ·020 A | _____                     | ... Ditto—Duplicate copy for 1905-06.   |
| ·0202  | _____                     | ... College of Mines' Year Book for the years 1902-03, 1904-05 to 1911-12, 1912-13, 1914-15 to 1916-17, 1918-19 to 1922-23, 1924-25.  |
| ·0204  | _____                     | ... Graduates of the Michigan College of Mines up to 1907.<br>Ditto up to 1909.   |
| ·0206  | _____                     | ... Michigan Mining School, 1894-96.  |
| ·0208  | _____                     | ... University School of Music calendar for 1903-04 and 1904-05.  |
| ·021   | MISSOURI UNIVERSITY...    | Catalogue for the years 1906-07, 1907-08, 1912-13 to 1915-16.   |
| ·021A  | _____                     | ... Duplicate Copy for 1914-15.   |
| ·022   | NEBRASKA                  | ... Alumni Directory ; Graduates, 1869-1912.  |
| ·023   | NEW YORK UNIVERSITY       | Bulletin—Announcements of School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance for the year 1920-21.  |
| ·0232  | _____                     | ... Charters and Statutes.  |
| ·024   | NORTH-WESTERN UNIVERSITY. | ... Bulletin, School of Commerce—The Graduate Division, 1920-21 (Preliminary announcements).  |
| ·0241  | _____                     | ... The Summer Session, 1923.   |
|        | _____                     | ... Ditto, 1924.  |
| ·025   | OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY     | Bulletin.<br>1. College of Agriculture, 1924-25<br>2. College of Arts, Philosophy and Science, 1924-25.<br>3. College of Commerce and Journalism, 1925-26.<br>4. College of Dentistry.<br>5. College of Education, 1924-25.<br>6. College of Engineering, 1924-25.<br>7. College of Law, 1924-25.<br>8. College of Medicine, 1924-25.<br>9. College of Pharmacy, 1924-25. |





## America (contd.)

10. College of the Veterinary Medicine, 1924-25.
11. Department of Applied Optics, 1924-25.
12. Graduate School, 1924-25.
13. Summer Quarter, 1924-25.
14. Training Courses for Nurses 1925-26.

·0252	—————	...	Ohio State University Catalogue for the years 1919-20, 1920-21.
·0253	OREGON UNIVERSITY	...	Catalogue for 1923-24, 1924-25.
·026	PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY.	...	Bulletin—The Graduate School List of Candidates for Higher Education.
·0261	—————	...	Catalogues of 1913-14, 1918-19, 1922-1923, 1924-25.
·0262	—————	...	Ditto. Directory of Officers, Faculty Students. 1924.
·027	PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.	...	Catalogues for the years 1909-10 to 1913-14, 1918-19, 1920-21.
·0275	—————	...	Ditto. Official Register, Dept. of Mathematics, 1915-16.
·027-52	—————	...	Ditto. Descriptive Booklets, 1913.
·0276	PURDUE UNIVERSITY.	...	Catalogue for 1920-21.
·0278	RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.	...	Catalogue for 1925-26.
·028	TEXAS UNIVERSITY	...	Catalogue for the years 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25.
·029	WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY.	...	Catalogue for 1911-12, 1912-13, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1915-16.
·030	WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY.	...	Announcements for 1922-23.
·031	YALE UNIVERSITY	...	Bulletin—Graduate School—Course of Instruction—for the years 1914-15, 1915-16, 1919-20, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1925-26.
·0311	—————	...	————— Catalogue of 1918-19, 1919-20 to 1922-23, 1924-25.



**Australia.**

- 032 ADELAIDE UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1902-1924, [1917 *wanting*], 1925.
- 033 MELBOURNE UNIVERSITY. ... Calendar for 1878, 1879, 1880, 1887, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1891 to 1923, [1907, 1917, 1920, 1925, *wanting*].
- 034 SYDNEY UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1896 to 1907 and 1919 to 1923.
- 035 TASMANIA UNIVERSITY... Calendar for the years 1923, 1924.
- 036 WESTERN AUSTRALIA ... University Calendar for 1915, 1916, 1917, 1919, 1920, 1924, 1925.

**Canada.**

- 037 BISHOP'S COLLEGE ... for 1924-25.
- 038 BRITISH COLUMBIA ... Calendar for the years 1920-21.
- 039 LAVAL UNIVERSITY ... Annuari, 1920-1921.
- 040 UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, WINNIPEG ... Calendar for the years 1911-12 to 1919-20, 1921-22, 1923-24, 1924-25.
- 0402 ——— ——— ... Calendar of the Department of Arts and Science including Pharmacy, Session 1925-26.
- 041 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO ... Calendar for the years 1920-21 to 1923-24.
- 0412 UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO. ... Announcement, 1925-26.
- 0413 WESTERN UNIVERSITY, LONDON. ... Announcement for 1920-21.

**Ceylon.**

- 042 CEYLON ... Ceylon Medical College Calendar for the years 1902-3 to 1905-6, 1908-09, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1913-14, 1914-15, 1917-18, 1919-20.

**China.**

- 044 PEKING ... Union Medical College Annual Announcements for 1918-19, 1920, 1921-22.
- 045 TIENTSIN ... Tientsin Anglo-Chinese College Calendar for 1914-15, 1920-21.





## France.

- 046 FRANCE ... Educational Resources in France—  
Post-Graduate Studies Course lec-  
tures. Paris.
- 047 PARIS ... Universite de Paris—1907-08, 1909-  
10, 1914-15, 1921-22, 1922-23,  
1923-24, 1924-25.

## Germany.

- 0472 KÖLN ... Die Universität Köln, 1919-1924  
(in one).

## Great Britain and Ireland.

*General.*

- 0475 GREAT BRITAIN ... Normal Guide to the Oxford and  
Cambridge Locals and College  
of Preceptors.

*England.*

- 048 BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY Birmingham University Calendar  
for the years 1909-10 to 1924-25.  
[Wanting 1917-18,]
- 048A ————— ... ————— Duplicate set for the  
years 1909-10, 1920-21, 1921-22,  
1922-23, 1923-24.
- 049 ————— ... ————— Mason College Calendar  
for 1895-96.
- 050 BRISTOL UNIVERSITY ... Calendar.
- 051 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY Calendar for the years 1862, 1865,  
1879, 1886, 1888, 1891,  
1903-04, 1905-06 to  
1908-09, 1910-11, 1912-  
13 to 1914-15, 1919-20,  
1920-21, 1921-22.
- 051A ————— ... ————— Duplicate copy for 1919-20.
- 0514 ————— ... ————— Ordinances of the Uni-  
versity for the years  
1901, 1904, 1908, 1911.
- 0516 ————— ... ————— (Supplementary) Or-  
dinances, 1911-13.
- 0517 ————— ... ————— Statutes of the Univer-  
sity, 1896.
- 0518 ————— ... ————— Students' Handbook to  
Cambridge for the  
years 1902, 1907,  
1914-15, 1919-20,  
1922-23, 1924-25.





## Great Britain and Ireland.

*England (contd.)*

·052	DURHAM UNIVERSITY ...	Calendar for the years 1913-14, 1914-15, 1918-19 (Supplement), 1919-20 to 1923-24, 1924-25.
·0521	_____ ..	Armstrong College Calendar for 1921-22, 1924-25, 1925-26.
·0523	_____ ...	College of Medicine for 1913-14, 1924-25.
·053	LEEDS UNIVERSITY ...	Calendar for the years 1909-10 to 1912-13, 1915-16, 1919-20 to 1924-25. [1910-11, 2 copies, 1920-21, 3 copies.]
·053	_____ ...	General Prospectus for 1920.
·0534	_____ ...	Ditto, 1924. (Jubilee Edition).
·0535	_____ ...	Prospectus of Arts and Science for 1921-22.
·053-53	_____ ...	Do. of Economics and Commerce, 1921.
053-55	_____ ...	Do. of Medicine, 1920.
·054	LIVERPOOL—CALENDAR	University of Liverpool for the year 1924-25.
·055	LONDON _____ ...	Council of Legal Education for the years 1913-14 to 1916-17, 1918-19, 1919-20, 1924-25.
·056	_____ _____ ...	Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1908-09.
·057	_____ _____ ...	King's College for the year 1919-20 to 1924-25.
·0571	_____ _____ ...	Ditto. Arrangement for the Post-Graduate Study and Research, 1922-23.
·058	_____ _____ ...	London School of Economics for the years, 1903-04, 1914-15, 1920-21 to 1925-26.
·058A	_____ _____ ...	Ditto. Duplicate copies for 1922-23 to 1925-26.



## 3185—Calendars, Almanacs, Statutes, etc.

## Great Britain and Ireland (contd.)

*England (contd.)*

·059	LONDON	CALENDAR	...	Trinity College, 1897-98.
·060	————	————	...	University College, London—Post-Graduate Courses and arrangements for research.
·061	————	————	...	University College, Reading 1912-13.
·062	————	————	...	University of London for the years, 1857, 1861-1877, 1879, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1885-1886, 1887-1888, 1889-90 to 1895-96, 1899-1900, 1902-03, Vol. I, 1903-04, Vol. I, 1904-05, Vol. I, 1905-06, Vols. I-III, 1906-07, Vols. I-III, 1907-08 to 1917-18, 1918-19 to 1924-25.
	————	————	...	Duplicate Copies for the years 1876, 1877, 1903-04, Vol. I, 1905-06, Vol. I-III, 1907-08 to 1900-10, 1911-12 to 1914-15, 1916-17, 1917-18.
·0621	————	————	...	[Calendar] Courses arranged at the Teaching Institutions of the University in Imperial Studies, Session, 1914-15. 3 copies.
·0622	————	————	...	Examination Papers, I.Sc. & B.Sc. Examinations, 1918-19.
·0625	————	————	...	Regulations for Internal Students for the years 1907-1911, 1912-13 to 1916-17, 1919-20, 1922-23.
·0625A	————	————	...	Ditto—Duplicate copies for the years 1907-09, 1911, 1914-15, 1916-17, 1919-20.
·0626	————	————	...	Ditto.—for External Students for the years 1907-1920, 1922.
·0626A	————	————	...	Ditto.—Duplicate copies for the year 1907-09, 1911 to 1914, 1916, 1919.
·063	————	————	...	Handbook—British Medical Association for the years 1918, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25.
·0633	————	————	...	Handbook of Information for Research and Post-Graduate Students especially for those from Overseas Universities, 1918.
·064	————	————	...	Register of Veterinary Surgeons for the years 1921 to 1925.





## Great Britain and Ireland—(contd.)

*England (contd.)*

- 067 MANCHESTER ... Calendar—Prospectus of University Courses in the Municipal School of Technology, 1923-24.
- 068 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Calendar—University of Manchester for the years 1904-5 to 1912-13, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1918-19 to 1924-25.
- 0684 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Register of Graduates up to July 1st, 1908.
- 069 OXFORD OF TODAY ... A Manual for Prospective Rhodes Schools. By L. H. Crosby and F. Aydelotte. New York, 1922.
- 070 OXFORD UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1865, 1879, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1908, 1910-15, 1919, 1920.
- 070A \_\_\_\_\_ ... Ditto.—Duplicate copy for 1907.
- 0702 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Calendar—Local Examination Papers held in 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901.
- 0704 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Historical Register of the University for the year 1888.
- 0707 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Students' Hand-book to the University of Oxford for the year 1885.
- 071 SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY Calendar for the years 1919-20 to 1925-26.

*Scotland.*

- 073 ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY Calendar for the years 1873-74 to 1897-98, 1898-1899—Pt. II, 1899-1900 (Supplement) 1900-1901—Pt. II, 1901-1902 to 1925-26. (*Wanting*—1904-05, 1906-07, 1910-11).
- 0736 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Roll of Alumni in Arts of the University and King's College of Aberdeen, 1596-1860. Edited by P. I. Anderson, 1900.
- 0737 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Roll of Graduates of the University of Aberdeen, 1860-1900.





## Great Britain &amp; Ireland—(contd.)

*Scotland (contd.)*

- |                 |   |   |
|-----------------|---|---|
| ·074            | EDINBURGH UNIVER-<br>SITY.                        | Calendar for the years 1862-63,<br>1869-70, 1870-71, 1879-80 to<br>1885-86, 1887-88, 1889-90, 1890-<br>91, 1892-93, 1894-95 to 1898-99,<br>1902-03, 1903-04, 1905-06 to<br>1915-16, 1917-18. 2 copies.<br>1919-20 to 1925-26. |
| ·0743           | _____ ..  | Calendar of the School of Medicine<br>of the Royal College of Edin-<br>burgh for the years 1903-04 to<br>1909-10, 1914-15, 1915-16.   |
| ·0748           | GLASGOW ...                                       | Calendar of the Technical College<br>for 1908-09.   |
| ·075            | _____ ...   | Calendar—University of Glasgow<br>for the years 1873-74 to 1925-26.<br>( <i>Wanting</i> —1878-79, 1893-94,<br>1898-99, 1901-02, 1902-03.)   |
| ·0754<br>·0754A | _____ ...   | General Information for Overseas<br>Students. 2 copies. (Univer-<br>sity of Glasgow Women's<br>Department) 1919.  |
| ·0757           | _____ ...   | Register of members of the General<br>Council of the University for the<br>years 1924, 1925.  |
| ·0758           | _____ ...   | Roll of the Graduates of the Uni-<br>versity of Glasgow, 1727-1897.   |
| ·076            | St. ANDREWS UNIVER-<br>SITY                       | Calendar for the years 1865-66,<br>1866-67, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1877-<br>78, 1879-80 to 1897-98, 1899-<br>1900 to 1909-10, 1911-12, 1912-<br>13, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1918-19<br>to 1925-26.                                       |
| ·077            | THE SCOTTISH UNIVER-<br>SITIES ENTRANCE<br>BOARD. | Ordinances establishing the En-<br>trance Board, 1923, 1924.  |





## Great Britain and Ireland (contd.)

*Ireland.*

- 678 DUBLIN UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1833, 1834, 1837, 1838, 1842, 1843, 1845 to 1848, 1867, 1887, 1891, 1902-03 to 1905-06 (in two Volumes) 1906-07 (in three Volumes) 1907-08 to 1911-12 (in two Volumes) 1912-13 (in three Volumes) 1913-14 to 1919-20 (in two Volumes) 1920-21 to 1924-25 (in one Volume).
- 078A ————— ... Ditto. *Duplicate Set.*  
1845.  
1903-04, Vol. I.  
1905-06, „ II.  
1906-07, „ I & III.  
1907-08, „ I-II.  
1908-09, „ I-II.  
1909-10, „ I.  
1913-14, „ I.  
1914-15, „ I.  
1916-17, „ I.  
1917-18, „ I.
- 0782 ————— ... Examination Papers for the years 1887, 1903-04 to 1907-08, 1909-10 to 1920-21, 1921-22.
- 0787 ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. ... Examination Papers for the years 1891, 1896, 1897, 1898.
- 079 THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. ... Handbook, compiled by the Universities Bureau of the British Empire. 1918.

**Holland.**

- HOLLAND ... Guide Book for Foreign Students in Holland—Edited under Government Authority by the Netherlands Committee for International Academic Relation. [See No. 310.3-0058.]

**Hongkong.**

- 080 HONGKONG UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1913-14 to 1918-19, 1919-20, 1920-21 1922, 1924, 1925.

**Hungary.**

- 081 BUDAPEST ... University of Budapest—Summer Vacation Course, Syllabus of Lectures, General Information, 1923.



## Index Generalis.

- 0816 INDEX GENERALIS. ... (The year book of the Universities, Libraries, Museums, Learned Societies, etc.) For the years 1922-23 and 1923-24.

## India.

- 082 ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY. ... Prospects of the Aligarh Muslim University for the year 1923-24.
- 083 ALLAHABAD ... Calendar for the years 1892-93, 1893-94, 1896-97, 1897-98, 1901-02, 1902-03, 1904-05 to 1906-07, 1908 to 1915, 1917 to 1925.
- 083A ————— ... Duplicate copy for 1897-98.
- 0833 ————— ... Prospectus of Arts, Science and Law Examinations for the year 1909.
- 0835 ————— ... (Revised) Regulations of the Allahabad University, 1907.
- 0837 ALLAHABAD WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY. ... The Constitution, Regulation and Prospectus of Studies of the *Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha*.
- 084 BANGALORE ... Indian Institute of Science Calendar for the year 1912-13, 1915-16.
- 085 BARODA ... Calendar of the Kala-Bhavan, Baroda, for the years 1914-15 and 1915-16 (in one.)
- 086 BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY. ... Calendar for the years 1916-1921, Pt. I.
- 0863 ————— ... Oriental Studies Section.
- 0864 ————— ... Prospectus of the department of Geology, Mining and Metallurgy, 1923.
- 08641 ————— ... Prospectus of the Engineering College, 1920-21.
- 0865 ————— ... Regulations of the Benares Hindu University.



## India—(contd.)

0866	BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY.	...	Regulation and Prospectus of Studies for Intermediate Examination.
086-61	—	...	Regulations and Prospectus of Studies for B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.
086-62	—	...	Regulation and Prospectus for M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations.
0867	—	...	Rules of Admission, etc.
087	BENGAL	...	State Medical Faculty Calendar for the years 1915-1918, 1919, 1920, 1921.
088	BOMBAY	...	Calendar of the Bombay University for the years 1861, 1862-63, 1864-65 to 1872-73, 1874-75 to 1876-77, 1878-79, 1879-80, 1881-82 to 1885-86, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1890-91, 1892-93 to 1902-03, 1904-05, 1905-06, 1906-07 to 1912-13 (in two volumes), 1913-14—Vol. II, 1914 Vols. I, II, 1915 Vol. I, 1916-17—Vol. III, 1917-18—Vols. I, II, 1919-20—Vols. I, II, 1920-21—Vols. I, II, 1923-24, 1924-25—Vols. I, II (in one).
088A	—	...	Duplicate copies—1904-05 (Vol. I), 1919-20 (Vol. I), 1920-21 (Vol. I).
0882	—	...	Calendar of the Grant Medical College for the year 1918-19.
0884	—	...	Ditto.—Poona Agricultural College for the years 1911-12 to 1919-20.
0885	—	...	Ditto.—Poona College of Engineering for the years 1918-19 to 1922-23, 1924-25 (Pt. I), 1925-26 (Pt. I).
0887	—	...	Handbook to the University of Bombay for 1922-23.



## India—(contd.)

- |        |                        |     |   |
|--------|------------------------|-----|---|
| ·0888  | BOMBAY                 | ... | The Sydenham College Graduates' Handbook. Bombay, 1922.   |
| ·0889  | —                      | ... | Prospectus of the Sydenham College, of Commerce, 1922 (12mo).   |
| ·089   | CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY... |     | Calendars. A complete set from the beginning.   |
| ·089A  | — — — — —              | ... | Ditto. Duplicate set from the beginning to 1918.  |
| ·089B  | — — — — —              | ... | Ditto.—Triplicate set for the years 1858-59 to 1860-61, 1870-71, 1872-73, 1875-76, 1879-80 to 1883-84, 1887 to 1890, 1890 (Examination Papers), 1891 (with Examination Papers), 1892 (with Examination Papers), 1893 to 1898, 1902 to 1906, 1907 to 1909 (in three parts) 1910 (Part II only, 1911 (in three parts), 1912 (Parts II & III), 1913 (Parts II-IV), 1914 to 1916 (in three parts), 1917 (Parts I & II) 3 Sets 1918-19 Pt. I—3 copies. 1918-19, Pt. II (in two volumes). |
| ·0893  | — — — — —              | ... | Calendar—Presidency College, for the years 1911-12 to 1913-14, 1915-16 to 1917-18, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24.   |
| ·0893A | — — — — —              | ... | Ditto.—Duplicate copies for 1913-14, 1915-16, 1917-18, 1921-22.   |
| ·0895  | — — — — —              | ... | Ditto.—Sibpur Civil Engineering College for the years 1893 to 1900, 1902 to 1907, 1909 to 1921, 1922-23.  |
| ·0895A | — — — — —              | ... | Ditto.—Duplicate copies for 1905, 1910, 1911 and 1915.  |
| ·0898  | — — — — —              | ... | Regulation of the Calcutta University, 1914.  |
|        | — — — — —              | ... | Ditto.—Revised Edition, 1919.   |
|        | — — — — —              | ... | Ditto. Do. 1922.  |
|        | — — — — —              | ... | Ditto. Do. 1924.  |



## India (contd.)

- 090 DARGA UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1921-22, 1922-23 and 1923-24 (in one).
- 0902 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Ordinances and Regulations, 1925.
- 091 DELHI UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1922-23, 1923-24 and 1924-25 (in one).
- 092 LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY... Calendar for the years 1924-25, 1925-26.
- 0924 MADRAS UNIVERSITY ... The Andhra Research University Prospectus for 1924-26. 2 copies.
- 0926 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Calendar—Commission for Govt. Examinations, Madras, 1895-96.
- 093 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Calendar for the years 1859 to 1861, 1861-62 to 1870-71, 1872-73 to 1876-77, 1878-79 to 1881-82, 1883-84 to 1885-1886 (in two volumes), 1886-87—Vol. I, 1887-88—Vols. I-III—(in one), 1889-90 to 1892-93 (in one volume), 1893-94 to 1895-1896 (in two volumes), 1896-97 (Vols. 1-3 in one), 1897-98 (2 Vols.) 1898-99 (Vol. I), 1899-1900 to 1900-01 (in three Volumes) 1901-02 (Vol. III only) 1904-05 to 1908-09 (in three Volumes), 1909-10 (Examination Papers), 1910, Vols. I-II (in one), 1911-1920 (Vols. I, and Examination Papers II), 1921 (Vol. II), 1922 (Vols. I, II), 1923, Vols. I, II, 1924 (Vol. II), 1925-26 (Vols. I, II).
- 0935 MYSORE UNIVERSITY ... Mysore Agricultural Calendar for the years 1915-1919.
- 0937 \_\_\_\_\_ ... School of Agriculture Hebbal for the years 1917-18 to 1919-20.
- 094 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Calendar for the years 1918-19 to 1921-22, 1923-24, 1925-26. (1920-21 in duplicate).
- 095 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Calendar for the year 1924-25. 2 copies.
- 096 NIZAM'S GOVERNMENT... Calendar of the High School for the years 1915-16 to 1917-18, 1921-22, 1924-25.



## India (contd.)

- 0964 OSMANIA UNIVERSITY .. (Faculty of Arts) Rules and subjects for Examinations and Text-books.
- 097 PATNA UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1918-19, 1920-21, 1921-1922, 1922-1923, 1923-24.
- 0971 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Courses of Study for the L.T. and B. Ed. Examinations of 1921, I.A., I.Sc., B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., and Law Examinations of 1922, and for the Matriculation Examination of 1923.
- 0975 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Regulations with Amendments up to 31st December, 1922, and with the Patna University Act, 1917, Calcutta, 1923.
- 098 PUNJAB UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1874-75 to 1878-79, 1881-82, 1884-85, 1887-88, 1888-89 (Examination Papers). 1889-90 to 1892-93 (Parts 1 and 2 in one).  
1896-97 to 1899-1900 (do.)  
1902-03 to 1903-04 (do.)  
1905-06 to 1906-07 (do.)  
1908-09 to 1912-13 (do.)  
1914-15, 1915-16 (do.)  
1917-18 (do.)  
1919-20, Part I only.  
1920-21, Parts I-II.  
1921-22, Part II only.  
1923-24, Part I.
- 0984 \_\_\_\_\_ ... Prospectus of the King Edward Medical College, Lahore, for the years 1916-17, 1918-19, 1920-21 to 1924-25.
- 0986 \_\_\_\_\_ .. (Revised) Regulations of the Punjab University. 1906.
- 099 RANGOON UNIVERSITY... Calendar for the years 1920-22, Vol. I, 1922-23, 1923-25, Parts I, II.
- 100 THOMASON CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE. Calendar for the years 1870-71, 1875, 1880 to 1892, 1894 to 1897, 1898 to 1903 (in 2 parts), 1905 to 1924.





## India (contd.).

- 101 UNITED PROVINCES ... Calendar of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, 1923-24.
- 1013 ————— ... Prospectus of the Arts, Science and Commerce Examinations of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for 1925.

## Italy.

- 102 PADOVA. ... Annuario della Universite degli Studi di Padova, 1921-22, 1922-23, 1923-24.
- 103 ROMA ... Ditto. 1921-22, 1922-23.
- 104 TRIESTE ... Annuario della R. Istituto Superiore Di Scienze Economiche E. Commerciale di Trieste—1922-23, 1923-24.
- 105 VENEZIE ... Ditto. 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25.

## Japan.

- 1055 CHOSEN ... The Chosen Educational Ordinance, 1912.
- 106 IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, JAPAN. ... Calendar for the years 1886-87 to 1894-95, 1896-97.
- 107 KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. ... Calendar for the years 1905-06, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1914-15, 1919-20, 1921-22.
- 1076 ————— ... Regulation for 1910.
- 108 KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. ... Calendar for the years 1920-21, 1922-23.
- 109 TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. ... Calendar for the years 1897-98, 1901-02, 1903-04, 1905-06, 1907-08, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1913-14, 1915-16, 1917-18, 1920-21, 1922-23.
- 110 WASEDA UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the year 1913-14. 2 copies.

## Malta.

- 111 MALTA UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1923-24, 1924-25.
- 1113 ————— ... Statute of the University of Malta, promulgated in 1915, 1917 and 1920.



**Mexico.**

- 1116 MEXICO ... Bulletin de la Universidad [See No. 318.4.0424.]

**New Zealand.**

- 112 AUCLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Calendar for the years 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925.
- 113 CANTERBURY COLLEGE... Calendar for the years 1917, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1924.
- 114 NEW ZEALAND UNIVERSITY. Calendar for the years 1888-89, 1894-95, 1914-15 to 1923-24, 1925.
- 115 OTAGO UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1919, 1921 to 1923, 1924-1925. *2 copies.*
- 116 VICTORIA UNIVERSITY... Calendar for the years 1914-15, 1918-22, 1924, 1925.

**Phillipine Islands.**

- 117 PHILLIPINE ISLANDS... Catalogue of the University of Philippines for the years 1917-18 & 1918-19 (in one volume), 1923-24, 1925-1926.
- 118 SANTO TOMAS ... Ditto. of the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, for the years 1921-22, 1922-23 to 1924-25.

**Poland.**

- 1183 WARSZAWSKI ... Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1924-25.

**Roumania.**

- 1186 BUCAREST ... Universitatea din Bucuresti, 1915-16 to 1923-24 (in one).

**Singapore.**

- 119 SINGAPORE ... King Edward Medical College Calendar for the year 1915-16.

**South Africa.**

- 120 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE... University of Cape of Good Hope Calendar for the years 1895-96 to 1916-17.





# 318.5—Calendars, Almanacs and Statutes.

75

## South Africa—(contd.)

- |      |               |     |   |
|------|---------------|-----|---|
| ·121 | SOUTH AFRICA  | ... | University of South Africa Calendar for the years 1921-22, 1925.                |
| ·122 | STELLENBOSCH  | ... | Universiteit von Stellenbosch Jaarboek for 1924.                                |
| ·123 | WITWATERSRAND | ... | University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Calendar for the years 1923 to 1925. |

## Sweden.

- |       |                             |     |   |
|-------|-----------------------------|-----|---|
| ·1233 | SWEDEN                      | ... | Lunds Universitets-Arsherättelse, 1923-24.                              |
| ·124  | UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE. |     | Year Book for the years 1914 to 1925.                                   |
| ·124A | —————                       | ... | Ditto. Duplicate copies for the years 1915, 1918 to 1920, 1922 to 1925. |

# 318.9—Special Colleges and Universities, etc.—History.

## America.

- |       |                           |      |  |
|-------|---------------------------|------|--|
| ·001  | CHICAGO                   | ...  | Register of Doctors of Philosophy of the University of Chicago. June, 1893 to December, 1921.  |
| ·002  | COLUMBIA                  | ...  | Columbia University Contributions to Education. Early Quaker Education in Pennsylvania, by Woody. New York, 1920.  |
| ·003  | —————                     | .... | A History of Columbia University, 1754-1904. Published in Commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's College. New York, 1906. |
| ·004  | DALHOUSIE COLLEGE         |      | Centennial Commemoration, 1818—1918.   |
| ·0042 | DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY.     |      | Past, Present and Future. Halifax, 1920.   |
| ·005  | IOWA                      | ...  | Bulletin of the State University of Iowa. 1918.  |
| ·006  | JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. |      | Celebration of the Twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the University and Inauguration of Ira Remsen. Baltimore, 1902.   |
| ·007  | —————                     | ...  | The University in its New Home. Baltimore, 1916.   |





76 318'9—Special Colleges and Universities—History—(contd.)

- |             |               |     |   |
|-------------|---------------|-----|---|
| ·008 & 008A | MICHIGAN      | ... | Eleventh & Twenty-second Annual May Festival of the University of Michigan, 1904. *   |
| ·0082       | —————         | ... | Twenty-Second Annual May Festival of the University. 1915.  |
| ·009        | —————         | ... | Views of the Michigan College of Mines. Michigan.   |
| ·010        | PENNSYLVANIA  | ... | A Glimpse of the University. Its History, Equipment and advantages with some accounts of its requirements. Pennsylvania, 1914.                |
| ·011        | —————         | ... | A History of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation to A. D. 1770. Philadelphia, 1900. By T. H. Montgomery.                       |
| ·012        | UNITED STATES | ... | Opportunities for Foreign Students at Colleges and Universities in the United States. By S. P. Capen. (Bureau of Education) Washington, 1915. |

**Australia.**

- |       |                   |     |   |
|-------|-------------------|-----|---|
| ·013  | SYDNEY            | ... | A Short Historical Account of the University of Sydney—By H. E. Barff. Sydney, 1922.              |
| ·0135 | WESTERN AUSTRALIA |     | Preparation of Competitive designs of the University of Western Australia. Perth, 1914. 2 copies. |

**Belgium.**

- |      |       |     |  |
|------|-------|-----|--|
| ·014 | LIEGE | ... | Les Depredations allemandes a L'Universite de Leige, 1921. |
|------|-------|-----|--|

**Canada.**

- |       |         |     |  |
|-------|---------|-----|--|
| ·0144 | TORONTO | ... | University of Toronto. Roll of Service. Supplement. August, 1917, October, 1918. |
|-------|---------|-----|--|

**Great Britain & Ireland.**

- |      |          |     |  |
|------|----------|-----|--|
| ·015 | ABERDEEN | ... | Record of the Celebration of the Quarter-Century of the University of Aberdeen. Ed. by P. J. Anderson. |
| ·016 | —————    | ... | Studies in the History and Development of the University of Aberdeen. 1906.                            |





# 318.9—Special Colleges and Universities—History—(contd.)

77

- |       |           |     |  |
|-------|-----------|-----|--|
| ·017  | CAMBRIDGE | ... | A concise guide to the Town and University of Cambridge. By J. Welark. Cambridge, 1919.                |
| ·018  | —————     | ... | The History of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey. By T. Fuller. 1840.                   |
| ·019  | DUBLIN    | ... | Records of the Tercentenary Festival of Dublin University. 1892.                                       |
| ·020  | EDINBURGH | ... | The Story of the University of Edinburgh during its first 300 years, Vols. I & II. By A. Grant. 1884.  |
| ·021  | —————     | ... | Roll of Honour, 1914-1919. Edinburgh, 1921.  |
| ·022  | —————     | ... | Records of the Tercentenary Festival of the University of Edinburgh. 1884.                             |
| ·023  | GLASGOW   | ... | Matriculation Albums of the University of Glasgow, 1728-1858.  |
| ·024  | —————     | ... | Members of the University of Glasgow who served with the forces of the Crown, 1914-19.                 |
| ·025  | —————     | ... | Record of the Ninth Jubilee of the University of Glasgow. 1451-1901.                                   |
| ·0257 | LEEDS     | ... | A Short Account of the growth of the University of Leeds. 1924.  |
| ·026  | LONDON    | ... | Historical Records—University of London (being a supplement to the Calendar completed to Sept., 1912). |
| 027   | —————     | ... | Roll of War Service, 1914-1919, University of London, Officers Training Corps.                         |
| ·0277 | OXFORD    | ... | History of the University of Oxford. By C. E. Mallet. Vols. I, II. 1924.                               |
| ·028  | —————     | ... | Roll of Service, 1914-1915, Oxford University.   |





78 318'9—Special Colleges and Universities—History—(contd.)

- 029 ST. ANDREWS ... Roll of Honour and Roll of Service,  
1914-19, for King and Country,  
University of St. Andrews.
- 030 ——— ... Education and Graduation at St.  
Andrews.

Japan.

- 031 WASEDA UNIVERSITY ... Tokyo.

La Plata.

- 032 LA PLATA ... Universidad Nacional de La Plata—  
Asamblea General de Profesores.  
Buenos Aires, 1913.
-





### 319—Critical and Miscellaneous.

- 001 BURROWS, M. ... Worthies of all Souls. 1874.
- 0013 BUTLER, F. C. ... Communities Americanization. (A handbook for workers.) Department of the Interior Bureau of Education). 1920.
- 002 DUNN, G. ... In England. 1912.
- 003 DUSHKIN, A. M. ... Jewish Education in New York City. New York, 1918.
- 004-·004B FEDERATED SUPERAN- 3 copies.  
NUATION SYSTEM  
FOR UNIVERSITIES.
- 005 FORSYTH, J. ... The Practical Elocutionist. 1895.
- 0053 FOWLKES, J. G. ... School Bonds. Milwaukee, 1924.  
(Columbia University).
- 006 HANDBOOK TO CITY AND (University of Aberdeen.) Aberdeen,  
UNIVERSITY. 1906.
- 007 HARTLEY, C. G. ... Sex Education and National Health.  
1920.
- 008-·008B. INDIAN EDUCATIONAL (Issued by the Governor-General  
POLICY. in Council, on 11th March,  
1904). 3 copies. Calcutta, 1904.
- 0087 MEISTER, M. ... The Educational Value of Certain  
after-school Materials and Acti-  
vities in Science. New York,  
1921.
- 009 THE MISSISSIPPI AGRICULTURAL and Mechanical College, War  
Record. The Civil War and the  
Spanish American War and the  
World War. 1919.
- 0096 OAK, V. V. ... England's Educational Policy in  
India. Madras, 1925.
- 010 OFFICIAL LIST of Registered Teachers, 1917. (Teachers'  
Registration Council, London.)  
1922.
- 010 POOLE, R. ... A Lecture on the History of the  
University Archives. Oxford,  
1912.
- 0115 REYNOLDS, R. G. ... Newspaper Publicity for the Public  
Schools. New York, 1922.
- 012 STATISTICS OF UNIVER- Colleges and Professional Schools,  
SITIES. 1917-18, 1919-20 and 1921-22.  
(Department of the Interior  
Bureau of Education.) Washing-  
ton, 1921-24.





## 320-329—Political Philosophy.

## 320.—General Treatises.

- |                   |                   |      |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|------|--|
| ·001              | ADDAMS, J.        | ...  | Newer Ideals of Peace. New York, 1911.   |
| ·0012             | ALSTON, L.        | ...  | Modern Constitution in Outline : an Introductory study in Political Science. 1909.   |
| ·002-·003         | AMOS, SHELDON     | ...  | The Science of Politics. 1883.<br><i>2 copies.</i>   |
| ·0036             | ANGELL, NORMAN    | ...  | The Fruits of Victory. 1921.   |
| ·0037             | —————             | ...  | The Press and the Organisation of Society. 1922.   |
| ·004-·004A        | ANTHONY, CHARLES  | ...  | Popular Sovereignty. 1880. <i>2 copies.</i>  |
| ·0045 &<br>·0045A | ANTONELLI, E.     | ...  | Bolshevist Russia : A Philosophical Survey. <i>2 copies.</i>   |
| ·005-·007         | BAGEHOT, W.       | ...  | Physics and Politics. <i>3 copies.</i>   |
| ·0071             | BAILEY, L. H.     | ...  | What is Democracy ? New York, 1923.  |
| ·0073             | BALDWIN, J. M.    | ...  | The Super-State and the Eternal Value.   |
| ·0075             | BALFOUR, RT. HON. | ...  | Essays : Speculative and Political. 1920.  |
|                   | BEDFORD LECTURES  | ...  | The Theory of the State (Lectures delivered at Bedford College for Women) by L. Creighton and others. 1916. <i>2 copies.</i><br>[See No. 320-167.] |
| ·008-·009         | BENTHAM, J.       | ...  | A Fragment on Government. Ed. with Introduction by F. C. Montague. Oxford. <i>2 copies.</i>  |
|                   | —————             | ...  | Principles of Morals and Legislation. Oxford, 1907. <i>2 copies.</i><br>[ See No. 321-010. ]   |
|                   | —————             | ...  | Theory of Legislation. 1911.<br>[ See No. 321-011. ]   |
| ·0097             | —————             | .... | The Works of Jeremy Bentham. Ed. by Bowring, Vols. 1-XI. Edinburgh, 1843.  |
| ·010              | BESANT, ANNIE     | ...  | The Place of Politics in the life of a nation— <i>Pamphlet.</i> Benares, 1895.   |
| ·011-013          | BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. | ...  | The Theory of the State. <i>3 copies.</i>  |





## 320-329 Political Philosophy.

81

### 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

·0135 & ·0135A	BONJOUR, F.	... Real Democracy in Operation. 1920. (The Example of Switzerland). <i>2 copies.</i>
·014	BOSANQUET, B.	... The Philosophical Theory of the State. 1910.
·0147	BRAILS福德, H. N.	... The War of Steel and Gold.
·015	BRETT, G. S.	... The Government of Man. 1913.
·0153	BRETT, HON. OLIVER	... A Defence of Liberty.
·0157	BROWN, IVOR, J. C.	... The Meaning of Democracy. 1920.
·016-019	BROWN, W. J.	... Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation. 1914. <i>4 copies.</i>
·020	BROWNING, OSCAR	... The Citizen: His Rights and Responsibilities.
·0207	BRYCE, JAMES	... Essays and Addresses in War Time. 1918.
·021-023	—————	... Hindrances to Good Citizenship. 1910. <i>3 copies.</i>
·024-026	—————	... Studies in History and Jurisprud- ence, Vols. I & II. <i>3 sets.</i>
027-031	BURGESS, J. W.	... Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law. Vols. I & II. Boston. 1919. <i>5 sets.</i>
·031-7	BURNS, C. D.	... International Politics. 1920.
·031-8	—————	... The Principles of Revolution. 1920.
·032-032A	—————	... Political Ideals. 1911. <i>2 copies.</i>
·0323	CANNAN, G.	... Freedom. 1917.
·0324	CARNEGIE, W. H.	... Personal Religion and Politics. 1920.
·0325 & ·0325A	CECIL, LORD H.	... Conservatism. (H.U.L.) <i>2 copies.</i>
·032-53	—————	... Liberty and Authority. 1920.
·032-54	—————	... The New Outlook ( <i>Pamphlet</i> ).
	CHIN, Y. L.	... The Political Theory of Thomas Hill (Edited by) Green. [See 320·0632].
	CHURCHILL, W. S.	... Liberalism and the Social Problem. 1919. [See 351·0253.]
·0326	CLARK, G. N.	... Unifying the World. 1920.





## 320-329—Political Philosophy.

## 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

- |           |                  |     |  |
|-----------|------------------|-----|--|
| ·0328     | CLEVELAND, F. A. | ..  | Democracy in Re-construction.  |
| ·0328A    | & SCHAFER, J.    |     | Cambridge, 1918. <i>2 copies.</i>  |
| ·033      | COKER, F. W.     | ... | Organismic Theories of the State.  |
|           | —————            |     | New York, 1910.  |
|           |                  |     | Readings in Political Philosophy.  |
|           |                  |     | New York, 1914. [See No. 321. 0133.]   |
| ·0333     | CRANE, R. T.     | ... | The State in Constitutional and International Law,   |
|           |                  |     | Baltimore. 1907.   |
| ·0335     | CUNNINGHAM       | ... | The Common Weal. Cambridge, 1917.  |
| ·034-·036 | DEALEY, J.       | ... | Development of the State. <i>3 copies.</i>   |
| ·0362     | —————            |     | The State and Government.  |
| ·0364     | DEMOCRACY        | ... | The Problem of Democracy.  |
| ·0364A    |                  |     | (American Sociological Society Vol. XIV), Chicago, 1919. <i>2 copies.</i>  |
|           | DEWEY, J.        | ... | German Philosophy and Politics. 1915. [See No. 321·016-15].  |
| ·0367     | DICKINSON, G. L. | ... | Causes of International War, 1920.   |
| ·0369     | —————            | ... | The European Anarchy. 1916.  |
| ·037      | —————            |     | Justice and Liberty. 1908.   |
| ·038      | DONISTHORPE, W.  | ... | Individualism: a System of Politics. 1889.   |
| ·0385     | DUGUIT, LEON     | ... | Law in the Modern State. New York, 1919.   |
| ·0387     | ELLIOT, E.       | ... | Theory of the State. 1917.   |
| ·039-·040 | EMERY, H. C.     | ... | Political Party and People. <i>2 copies.</i> 1913.   |
| ·0405     | EXLINE, FRANK    | ... | Politics.  |
|           |                  |     | (An Original Investigation into the essential elements and inherent defects common to all present forms of Government together with a proposal for a Political System which will automatically produce the best Government possible in any given Community). New York, 1922. |
| ·041      | FAQUET, E.       | ... | Le Liberalisme. Paris.   |
| ·0413     | FARADAY, W. B.   | ... | Democracy and Capital. 1921.   |





## 320-329—Political Philosophy.

83

### 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

·042	FICHTE	...	Science of Rights. Philadelphia, 1869.
·043-·044	—————	...	Science of Rights, 1889. 2 copies.
·0448	FIGGIS, J. N.	...	Churches in the Modern State. 1914.
·045	—————	...	Divine Rights of Kings. Cambridge, 1914.
·0455-·0455A	FOLLETT, M. P.	...	The New State. 1918. 2 copies.
·04552	—————	...	The New State (with introduction by Lord Haldane). 1923.
·0457	FORD, H. J.	...	Representative Government. 1925.
·046	FREUD, E.	...	The Legal Nature of Corporation. Chicago. 1897.
·047-·047A	GARNER, J. W.	...	Introduction to Political Science. New York, 2 copies.
·048-·051	GETTELL, R. G.	...	Introduction to Political Science 4 copies.
·0515, ·051A- ·0515B	—————	...	Problems in Political Evolution. 3 copies. 1911.
·052-054	—————	...	Readings in Political Science. 5 copies. 1911.
·0543	GIBBONS, H. A.	...	An Introduction to World Politics. New York, 1923.
·0545	GIDDINGS, T. H.	...	The Responsible State. 1919.
·0547	GILCHRIST, R. N.	...	Principles of Political Science. 1923.
·055-·056	GODKIN, E. L.	...	Problems of Modern Democracy. New York, 1907. 2 copies.
·057-·058	—————	...	Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy. 1903.
·059	GODWIN, W.	...	Political Justice. 2 Vols. 1796.
·0594	GOOCH, G. P.	...	Nationalism. 1920.
·059	GOODE, W. T.	...	Bolshevism at Work. 1920.
·060-·063	GREEN, T. H.	...	Lectures in the Principles of Political Obligation. 4 copies. 1913.
·0632	—————	...	The Political Theory of Thomas Hill Green. Edited by Y. L. Chin. New York, 1920.
·0637	HADLEY, A. T.	...	The Moral Basis of Democracy. 1920.
·064-·065	—————	...	The Relation between Freedom and Responsibility in the Evolution of Democracy. New York, 1911.





## 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

- |                  |   |     |  |
|------------------|---|-----|--|
| ·0658            | HADOW, W. H.                                | ... | Citizenship. Oxford, 1928.   |
| ·066-067         | HARE, THOMAS                                | ... | On Representation, the Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. 2 copies. |
| ·068             | HARLEY, J. H.                               | ... | The Social Democracy. 1911.  |
| ·069             | HARRIS, GEORGE                              | ... | The True Theory of Representation in a State. 1857.  |
| ·070             | HARRISON, F.                                | ... | Order and Progress. 1875.  |
| ·0703            | HAYES, C. J. H.                             | ... | A Political and Social History of Modern Europe. 2 Vols.                                   |
| ·0705            | HEARNshaw, F. J. C.                         | ... | Democracy at the Crossways. 1919.  |
|                  | —————                                       | ... | Democracy and the British Empire. 1920. [See No. 970-0344].                                |
| ·0706            | —————                                       | ... | Democracy and Labour. (A Sequel to "Democracy at the Crossways.") 1924.                    |
|                  | HEATLEY, D. P.                              | ... | Studies in British History and Politics. 1913.<br>[See No. 821-031.]                       |
| ·071-073         | HELPS, A.                                   | ... | Thoughts upon Government. 1872.  |
| ·0733            | HENRY, R. M.                                | ... | The Evolution of Sinn Fein. 1920.  |
| ·0735-<br>·0735A | HERBERT, S.                                 | ... | Nationality and its Problem. 2 copies.   |
| ·074-<br>·074A   | HETHERINGTON, H. J. W.<br>& MUIRHEAD, J. H. | ... | Special Purpose. 2 copies.   |
| ·0743            | HEVESY, ANDRE DE                            | ... | Nationalities in Hungary. 1919.  |
| ·0747            | HILL, D. G.                                 | ... | Present Problems in Foreign Policy. New York, 1919.  |
| ·075             | —————                                       | ... | World Organisation as affected by Nature of the Modern State. New York, 1911.              |
| ·0758            | HOBHOUSE, L. T.                             | ... | The Element of Social Justice. 1922.   |
| ·076-·076 A      | —————                                       | ... | Liberalism (H. U. L.). 2 copies.   |
| ·077-·078 A      | —————                                       | ... | The Metaphysical Theory of the State. 1918. 3 copies.                                      |
|                  | —————                                       | ... | Social Development. Its Nature and Conditions. (See No 300-0213).                          |





## 320-329—Political Philosophy.

85

## 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

- |          |                             |     |  |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| ·079     | HOBSON, J. A.               | ... | Democracy after the War.   |
| ·080     | —————                       | ... | Imperialism: A Study, 1905.  |
| ·0805    | —————                       | ... | Problems of a New World, 1921.   |
| ·0808    | HOLCOMBE, A. N.             | ... | The Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth, 1923.  |
|          | HOLLAND, B.                 | ... | Imperium et Libertas. (See No. 351·09515).   |
| ·081·082 | HUGHES, C. E.               | ... | Conditions of Progress in Democratic Government, 1919. 2 Copies.   |
| ·0826    | (THE) IDEA OF PUBLIC RIGHT: |     | Being the first four prize Essays in each of the three divisions of the "Nation Essay Competition" with an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1918. |
| ·083     | ILBERT                      | ... | The Mechanics of Law Making. New York, 1914.   |
| ·0831    | IMPERIALISM                 | ... | An Outline of Modern Imperialism, 1922.  |
| ·0833    | IRELAND, ALLEYNE            | ... | Democracy and the Human Equation. New York, 1921.  |
| ·0834    | JAY, W.                     | ... | War and Peace.   |
| ·0836    | JELLINEK, G.                | ... | The Right of Minorities, 1912. Pamphlet.   |
| ·084·085 | JENKS, E.                   | ... | The Principles of Politics. New York, 1909. 2 copies.  |
| ·0853    | —————                       | ... | The State and the Nation.  |
| ·0855    | KALLEN, H. M.               | ... | Zionism and World Politics (a study in History and Social Psychology). 1921.   |
| ·0857    | KAUTSKY, K.                 | ... | The Dictatorship of the Proletariat. Manchester.   |
| ·086     | KENT, C. B. R.              | ... | Essays in Politics. 1891.  |
| ·0867    | KERENSKY, A. F.             | ... | The Prelude to Bolshevism.   |
| ·087·089 | KIDD, B.                    | ... | Principles of Western Civilization. 1902 and 1908. 3 copies.   |
| ·0895    | KROPOTKIN, P.               | ... | The State: Its Historical Role (Freedom Pamphlet). 1920.   |
| ·0898    | (THE) LABOUR PARTY'S AIM.   |     | A Criticism and a Restatement. By Seven Members of the Labour Party. 1923.   |
| ·090     | LAFARGUE, P.                | ... | The Evolution of Property from Savagery to Civilization. 1908.   |
| ·0902    | LANSBURY, G.                | ... | What I saw in Russia. 1920.  |





## 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

- |                  |                            |     |   |
|------------------|----------------------------|-----|---|
| ·0904            | LASKI, H. J.               | ... | Authority in the Modern State, New Haven, 1919.   |
| ·0905            | —————                      | ... | Studies in the Problem of Sovereignty, 1918.  |
| ·0906            | —————                      | ... | The Foundations of Sovereignty and other essays, 1921.                                      |
| ·091             | LAVELEYE, E. DE            | ... | Primitive Property. 1878.   |
| ·092             | LEACOCK, S.                | ... | Elements of Political Science. 1911.  |
| ·0925            | LE BON, G.                 | ... | The Psychology of Revolution. (Tr. by Bernard Miall). 1913.                                 |
| ·093-·094        | LECKY, W. E. H.            | ... | Democracy and Liberty. Vols. I, II. 1899. 2 Sets.   |
| ·0948-<br>·0948A | LEROY-BEAULIEU,<br>PIERRE. | ... | The Awakening of the East (Siberia, Japan, China). Translated by R. Davey. 1900.            |
| ·095             | LEROY-BEAULIEU,<br>PAUL.   | ... | The Modern State in relation to Society and the Individual. 1891.                           |
| ·096-·096A       | LEWIS, SIR G. C.           | ... | Use and Abuse of Political Terms. 1898. 2 copies.   |
| ·097-·100        | LIEBER, F.                 | ... | Civil Liberty. 1911. 4 copies.  |
| ·101             | —————                      | ... | Manual of Political Ethics. (in one volume). 1839.  |
| ·1013            | —————                      | ... | Ditto. 2 Vols. 1911.  |
| ·102             | LILLY, W. S.               | ... | First Principles in Politics. 1907.   |
| ·1023            | LIPPMANN, W.               | ... | Public Opinion. 1922.   |
| ·1026            | LORD, A. R.                | ... | The Principles of Politics (An Introduction to the Study of Political Ideas). Oxford, 1921. |
| ·103             | LOWELL, A. L.              | ... | Essays on Government. New York, 1889.   |
| ·104             | —————                      | ... | Public Opinion and Popular Government. New York, 1913.                                      |
|                  | —————                      |     | Public Opinion in War and Peace. Cambridge, 1923. (See. No. 304·0102.)                      |
| ·105             | LUCAS, W. W.               | ... | The Corporate Nature of English Sovereignty. 1911.  |
| ·106             | MACCUNN, JOHN              | ... | Ethics of Citizenship. 1911.  |
|                  | —————                      | ... | The Making of Character. (See No. 199-027.)   |
| ·1063            | MACDONALD, J. RAMSAY       |     | The Foreign Policy of the Labour Party. 1923.   |
| ·107-109         | MACKAY, T.                 | ... | A Plea for Liberty. 1891 & 1892. 3 copies.  |





## 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

- |               |   |     |   |
|---------------|---|-----|---|
| ·1092         | MIKECHNIE, W. S.                        | ... | The New Democracy and the Constitution. 1912.   |
| ·1093         | —————                                   | ... | The State and the Individual. 1896.   |
| ·1095         | MACKINDER, H. J.                        | ... | Democratic Ideals and Reality (a study in Politics of Reconstruction). 1919.                                    |
| ·110          | MACY, JESSE                             | ... | Party Organization and Machinery. 1905.   |
| ·1108         | MAINE, SIR H. S.                        | ... | Ancient Law. 1901.  |
| ·111          | —————                                   | ... | Ancient Law (with Introduction and Notes by Sir F. Pollock). 1906.  |
| ·112          | —————                                   | ... | Ancient Law (with introduction by J. H. Morgan. (Everyman's Library.)   |
| ·113          | —————                                   | ... | Popular Government. 1907.   |
| ·114          | MALLOCK, W. S.                          | ... | Social Equality. 1882.  |
| ·115          | MANN, S.                                | ... | The Real Democracy. 1913.   |
|               | MARRIS, SIR WILLIAM & GARNER, DR. J. W. |     | Civil Government for Indian Students. Calcutta, 1891. 2 copies. [See No. 350-0282.]                             |
| ·116 & ·116A. | MASARYK, T. G.                          | ... | The Spirit of Russia, Vols. I, II. 1919. 2 sets.  |
| ·117          | MATTHAEI, L. E.                         | ... | Germany in Revolution. 1920.  |
| ·118-·119     | MATTHEW, E. J.                          | ... | Representative Government. 1895. 2 copies.  |
| ·1193         | MICHELS, R.                             | ... | Political Parties.  |
| ·1196 ·1196A. | MILIUKOV, P.                            | ... | Bolshevism: An International Danger (Its Doctrine and its Practice through War and Revolution), 1920. 2 copies. |
| ·120          | MILL, J. S.                             | ... | On Liberty (People's Edition). 1867.  |
| ·121          | —————                                   | ... | Ditto 1908.   |
| ·122-·122A    | —————                                   | ... | Ditto. 2 copies. 1913.  |
| ·123-·125     | —————                                   | ... | Representative Government. 3 copies.  |
| ·1255         | —————                                   | ... | The Subjection of Women.  |
| ·126          | —————                                   | ... | Utilitarianism, Liberty and Representative Government.  |
| ·127          | MONTAGUE, F. C.                         | ... | The Limits of Individual Liberty. 1885.   |





## 320-329—Political Philosophy.

## 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

- |          |                       |     |  |
|----------|-----------------------|-----|--|
| ·1273    | MORLEY, J.            | ... | Machiavelli (the Romanes Lecture delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, June 2, 1897).   |
| ·1275    | MUIR, RAMSAY          | ... | Nationalism and Internationalism. 1918.  |
| ·1278    | —————                 | ... | Politics and Progress. 2nd edition. 1923.  |
| ·128     | MUIRHEAD, J. H.       | ... | The Service of the State. 1908.  |
| ·129-131 | NETTLESHIP, R. L.     | ... | Philosophical Remains. 1901.<br>3 copies.  |
|          | NEVINSON, H. W.       | ..  | Essays in Freedom and Rebellion. New Haven, 1921.<br>[See No. 850·4086.]   |
| ·132     | PAINÉ, THOMAS         | ... | Rights of Man. 1913.   |
| ·133     | PALISSON, J.          | ... | Liberty of the Subject, Security of the Person. 2 Vols. 1877.  |
| ·134     | PATERSON, J.          | ... | Liberty of the Press, Speech and Public Worship. 1880.   |
| ·1342    | PAUL, EDEN & CEDAR... |     | Creative Revolution (a study of Communist and Ergatocracy). 1920.  |
| ·134-22  | PAVLOVITCH, MICHEL    | ... | The Foundations of Imperialist Policy. 1922.   |
| ·1343    | PEARSON, C. H.        | ... | National Life and Character, 1913.   |
| ·1344    | PENMAN, J. S.         | ... | The Irresistible Movement of Democracy. 1923.  |
| ·1345    | PLATT, J.             | ... | Democracy. 1888.   |
| ·134-57  | PONSONBY, A.          | ... | Democracy and Diplomacy, 1915.   |
| ·1346    | —————                 | ... | Religion in Politics, 1921.  |
| ·1347    | POSTGATE, R. W.       | ... | The Bolshevic Theory.  |
| ·1348    | POUND, R.             | ... | An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law. New York, 1922.  |
|          | —————                 |     | The Spirit of Common Law. 1921.<br>[See No. 341·0183.]   |
| ·1349    | PRICE, H. T.          | ... | Boche and Bolshevik. 1919.   |
| ·135-136 | PROPERTY              | ... | Its Rights and Duties, 1913.<br>2 copies.  |
|          | PUBLIC RIGHT          | ... | The Idea of Public Right.<br>(Being the first four prize essays in each of the three Divisions of the "Nation Essay Competition" with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith). 1918.<br>[See No. 320·0826.] |





# 320-329—Political Philosophy.

89

## 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

- |                  |                              |     |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| ·137             | PULSZKY, A.                  | ... | The Theory of Law and Civil Society, 1888.                                |
| ·1375-<br>·1375A | RAINE, G. E.<br>& LUBOFF, E. |     | Bolshevik Russia. 1920. 2 copies.   |
| ·138-138C        | RALEIGH, THOMAS              | ... | Elementary Politics. 1905. 4 copies.                                      |
| ·1395            | RALEIGH, SIR W.              | ... | Might is Right. Oxford, 1917.   |
| ·1398            | REINSCH, P. S.               | ... | Secret Diplomacy. How far can it be eliminated? 1922.                     |
| ·140-142         | —————                        |     | World Politics. New York, 1900 and 1908. 3 copies.                        |
| ·143-144         | RITCHIE, D. G.               | ... | Darwinism and Politics. 1891. 2 copies.                                   |
| ·145             | —————                        | ... | Natural Rights. 1903.   |
| ·146-150         | —————                        | ... | Principles of State Interference. 1902. 5 copies.                         |
| ·151-152         | —————                        | ... | Studies in Social and Political Ethics. 1902. 2 copies.                   |
| ·1526            | ROBERTS, R.                  | ... | The Church in the Commonwealth. 1917.                                     |
| ·153-154         | ROSE, H. J.                  | ... | Rise of Democracy. 1912. 2 copies.  |
| ·1543            | ROUSSEAU, J.                 | ... | The Political Writings, 2 Vols. Cambridge, 1915.                          |
| ·1544-1544A      | ROY, SASANKAJIBAN            | ... | The Theory of Sovereignty. Calcutta, 1923. 2 copies.                      |
| ·1546            | RUSSELL, B.                  | ... | Political Ideals. New York, 1919.   |
| ·1547            | —————                        |     | Practice and Theory of Bolshevism. 1920.                                  |
| ·1548            | RUSSELL, C. E.               | ... | Bolshevism and the United States. Indianapolis, 1919.                     |
| ·155-156         | SCHAFFIE, A.                 | ... | Impossibility of Social Democracy. 1895. 2 copies.                        |
| ·1563            | SCHERGER, G. L.              | ... | The Evolution of Modern Liberty. 1904.                                    |
| ·157-158         | SEELEY, J. R.                | ... | Introduction to Political Science. 1908. 2 copies.                        |
| ·159-160         | SIDGWICK, H.                 | ... | The Elements of Politics. 1897 and 1908. 2 copies.                        |
| ·161             | SMITH, G.                    | ... | Essays on the Question of the Day (Political and Social). New York, 1893. |
| ·1613            | SMITH, M.                    | ... | Militarism and Statecraft. 1918.  |
| 1617             | SPARGO, J.                   | ... | Bolshevism. The Enemy of Political and Industrial Democracy. 1919.        |





## 320-329—Political Philosophy.

## 320—General Treatises—(contd.)

- |            |                                     |     |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--|
| ·162       | SPENCER, H.                         | ... | Man <i>vs.</i> the State. 1884.  |
| ·163-163A  | —————                               | ... | Political Institution, 1882. <i>2 copies.</i>  |
| ·1634      | STANLEY, HON. OLIVER<br>(EDITED BY) |     | The Way Out. (Essays on the<br>Meaning and Purposes of Adult<br>Education.) Oxford, 1923.  |
| ·1635      | STEINER, R.                         | ... | The Three-Fold State. The True<br>Aspect of the Social Question.<br>1920.  |
| ·164       | STEPHEN, J. F.                      | ... | Liberty, Equality and Fraternity.<br>1874.   |
| ·1644      | STOCKS, J. L.                       | ... | Patriotism and the Super State.<br>1920.   |
| ·1645      | —————                               | ... | The Voice of the People. An essay<br>on representative Democracy.  |
| ·1647      | STROBEL, H.                         | ... | The German Revolution and After.   |
| ·165       | TAFT, W. H.                         | ... | Four Aspects of the Civic Duty.  |
| ·166       | —————                               | ... | Popular Government. Its essence,<br>its permanence and its perils.<br>1913.  |
| ·167-168   | THE THEORY OF THE<br>STATE.         | ... | The International Crisis (lectures<br>delivered at Bedford College for<br>Women) by L. Creighton and<br>others. 1916. <i>2 copies.</i> |
| ·1686      | TOURTOULON P.                       | ... | Philosophy in the Development of<br>Law. New York, 1922.   |
| ·169       | TREMENHEERE, H. S.                  | ... | A Manual of Principles of Govern-<br>ment. 1883.   |
| ·1693      | TROTSKY, L.                         | ... | The History of the Russian Revo-<br>lution to Brest Litovsk. 1919.   |
| ·1695      | TUFTS, J. H.                        | ... | Our Democracy : Its Origin and<br>Task. 1918.  |
| ·1697      | ULIANOV, V. I.<br>(N. LENIN)        | ... | The State and Revolution.  |
| ·1698      | VANDERVELDE, E.                     | ... | Three Aspects of the Russian<br>Revolution. 1918.  |
| ·1699      | VILLIERS, B.                        | ... | Modern Democracy (a Study in<br>Tendencies). 1912.   |
| ·170-170 A | VINOGRADOFF, P.                     | ... | Common Sense in Law (H.U.L.).<br><i>2 copies.</i>  |
|            | WALLAS, G.                          | ... | The Great Society. New York, 1920<br>[See No. 304·016.]  |
| ·171       | —————                               | ... | Human Nature in Politics. 1910.  |
| ·1713      | —————                               | ... | Our Social Heritage. 1921.   |
| ·1717      | WEBSTER, C. K.                      | ... | The Study of International Politics.<br>1923. <i>Pamphlet.</i>   |



# 320-329—Political Philosophy.

91

## 320—General Treatises.—(contd.)

·172	WEYL, W. E.	..	The New Democracy. 1912.
·1726	WHITE, E. M.	...	The Philosophy of Citizenship (An Introduction to Civics for adults). 1921.
·173	WILCOX, D.	...	Government by all the People. 1912.
·1732	WILDE, NORMAN	...	The Ethical Basis of the State. Princeton, 1924.
·174	WILLIAMS, J. F.	...	Proportional Representation and British Politics. 1914.
·1747	WILLOUGHBY, W.	...	An Introduction to the Study of the Government of Modern State. New York, 1919.
·175-178	—————	...	The Nature of the State. New York, 1907. 4 copies.
·1785	—————	...	The Prussian Political Philosophy : (Its Principles and Implication) New York. 1918.
·179	—————	...	Social Justice. 1900.
·180	WILSON, SIR R.	...	The Province of the State. 1911.
·181-182	WILSON, WOODROW	...	The New Freedom. 1913. 2 copies.
·1825	—————	...	Speeches on World's Freedom (Foreword by Aiyer). Madras.
·183	—————	...	The State : Elements of Historical and Practical Politics. 1899.
·184-185	WINSTANLEY, D. A.	...	Personal and Party Government of George III. 1910. 2 copies.
·186	WOLLSTONECRAFT, D. A.	...	A Vindication of the Rights of Woman. 1891.
·1863	WOOD, JAMES, N.	...	Democracy and the Will to Power. New York, 1921.
	WOOLF, L. S.	...	Economic Imperialism. 1920. [See No. 330-209.]
·187	WOOLSEY, T. D.	...	Political Science of the State Theoretically and Practically considered, 2 vols. 1877.
·1875	ZIMMERN, A. E.	...	Europe in Convalescence. 1922.
·1877-1877A	—————	...	The Ideal of Citizenship : Being the speech of Pericles over those fallen in the War. (Translated from the Greek of Thucydides) [12 m.o.] 1916. 2 copies.
·188-189	—————	...	Nationality and Government 1919. 2 copies.





·001	ABBOTT, F. F.	...	The History and Description of Roman Political Institution. 1911.
·0014	ADAM, A. M.	...	Plato : Moral and Political Ideals. Cambridge, 1913.
·0015	ARISTOTLE	...	By George Grote. (Edited by A. Bain & G. C. Robertson). 2 Vols. 1872.
	_____	...	By W. D. Ross. 1923. [See No. 129·004].
·001-52	_____	...	On Education : Being Extracts from the Ethics and Politics : Edited by John Burnet. Cambridge, 1913.
·0016	_____	...	Polites : Books I, III, IV, (VII). (The text of Bekker). Tr. by W. E. Bolland. 1877.
·0017	_____	...	Politics : A Treatise on Government. Translated by W. Ellis. (E. L.)
·002	_____	...	A Treatise on Government. Translated by W. Ellis. 1888.
·003	_____	...	Politics: Vols. I & II—Pt. I, Edited by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1885.
·004	_____	...	Politics : Translated by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1916.
·0045	_____	...	Politics :
·005	_____	...	Politics. By W. L. Newman. 4 Vols. Oxford, 1902.
·006	_____	...	Politics. Trans. by J. E. C. Welldon. 1897.
·0065	_____	...	The Works of Aristotle. Economic & Atheniensium Republics. 1920.
·0067	BARKER, E.	...	Greek Political Theory : Plato and his Predecessor. 1918.
·007-008	_____	...	Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the Present Day. (H. U. L.) 2 copies.
·009	_____	...	The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle. 1906.





# 321—History of Political Thought.

93

- |                    |  |     |   |
|--------------------|--|-----|---|
| •010-010A          | BENTHAM, J.                            | ... | Principles of Morals and Legislation. 2 copies. Oxford., 907.   |
| •011               | _____                                  | ... | Theory of Legislation. 1911.  |
| •012               | BOTSFORD, G. W.                        | ... | The Athenian Constitution.<br>(Cornell Studies in Classical Philology). 1893.   |
| •0123              | BOYD, W.                               | ... | An Introduction to the Republic of Plato.   |
| •0125              | BROWN, I.                              | ... | English Political Theory. 1920.   |
| •013               | CARLYLE, R. W.<br>AND<br>CARLYLE A. J. | ... | Mediaeval Political Theory in the West. Edinburgh. 3 Vols. 1909.  |
| •0132              | CHATTERTON, H. G.                      | ... | The Philosophy of Nietzsche, 1914.  |
| •0133              | COKER, F. W.                           | ... | Readings in Political Philosophy. New York, 1914.   |
| •0134              | DAVIDSON, T.                           | ... | Aristotle and Ancient Educational Ideals. 1904.   |
| •0135 &<br>•0135 A | DAVIDSON, W. L.                        | ... | Political Thought in England. The Utilitarians from Bentham to J. S. Mill. 2 copies.<br>(H. U. L.).   |
| •014               | DAVIES, J. L. &<br>VAUGHAN, D. J.      | ... | Plato's Republic. Cambridge, 1858.  |
|                    | DAVIS, H. W. C.                        | ... | Political Thought of H. Von Treitschke, 1914.<br>[See No. 821-0585].  |
| •015               | DEMOSTHENES                            | ... | Public Orations (Trans. by A. W. Pickard—Cambridge). Oxford, 1912. 2 Vols.  |
| •016               | _____                                  | ... | The Orations of Demosthenes on the Crown. Trans. by C. R. Kennedy, 1888.  |
| •0164              | DICKINSON, G. L.                       | ... | The Greek View of Life, 1920.   |
| •0165              | DEWEY, J.                              | ... | German Philosophy and Politics, 1915.   |
| •0169              | DUNNING, W. A.                         | ... | A History of Political Theories Vol. II. New York, 1905.  |
| •017-021           | _____                                  | ... | Ditto. (in 3 Volumes). 1913-20.<br>Vol. I—Ancient and Mediaeval,<br>5 copies.<br>,, II—From Luther to Montesquieu, 5 copies.<br>,, III—From Rousseau to Spencer,<br>4 copies. |
| •022-023           | DYER, L.                               | ... | Machiavelli and Modern State, 1904.<br>2 copies.  |





- |                   |                                    |     |   |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| ·0237             | FIELD, G. C.                       | ... | Socrates and Plato. Oxford, 1913.   |
| ·024              | FIGGIR, J. N.                      | ... | From Gerson to Grotius, 1414 to 1625. (Studies of Political Thought), Cambridge, 1907.                          |
| ·0246             | GETTELL, R. G.                     | ... | History of Political Thought. New York, 1924.   |
| ·025              | GIERKE, DR. O.                     | ... | Political Theories of the Middle Age. Trans. by F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1900.                                |
| ·026              | GOOCH, G. P.                       | ... | Political Thought in England From Bacon to Halifax.<br>(H. U. L.).  |
| ·027-·029         | GRAHAM, W.                         | ... | English Political Philosophy. (From Hobbes to Maine) 1911 and 1914. 3 copies.                                   |
| ·030              | HAMMOND, B. E.                     | ... | Political Institutions of the Ancient Greeks, 1895.   |
| ·0306             | HEARNshaw, F. G. C.<br>(EDITED BY) |     | The Social and Political Ideas of some great mediaeval Thinkers, 1923.  |
| ·031              | HEATLEY, D. P.                     | ... | Studies in British History and Politics, 1913.  |
| ·0314             | HERTZLER, J. O.                    | ... | The History of Utopian Thought.   |
| ·032              | HOBBS, THOMAS                      | ... | Behemoth or the Long Parliament. Ed. by Fred. Tonnies, 1889.  |
| ·033-·034         | —————                              | ... | Leviathan. Cambridge, 1904. 2 copies.   |
| ·035-·035A        | —————                              | ... | Leviathan. (Morley's Universal Library) 1885. 2 copies.   |
| ·0353             | —————                              | ... | Leviathan. (Every Man's Library.)   |
| ·036              | IDEAL COMMONWEALTH                 |     | Plutarch's Lyncurgus, More's Utopia, Bacon's New Atlantis, etc., 1885.  |
| ·0367 &<br>·0367A | JAMES, I.                          | ... | Political Works of James I. (Reprinted from the Edition of 1616) By C. H. MacIlwain. Cambridge. 1918, 2 copies. |
| ·037              | JANET, P.                          | ..  | Histoire de la Science Politique. 2 volumes. Paris, 1913.   |
| ·038-·039         | JENKS, E.                          | ... | History of Politics. 1900. 2 copies.  |
| ·040-·041         | —————                              | ... | Law and Politics in the Middle Ages. 2 copies.  |
| ·0415             | LASKI, H. J.                       | ... | Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham. New York, 1920.   |





# 321—History of Political Thought.

95

- |          |                    |     |  |
|----------|--------------------|-----|--|
| ·0416    | LOCKE, J.          | ... | The Moral and Political Philosophy.<br>By S. P. Lamprecht. New<br>York, 1918.  |
| ·0417    | _____              | ... | Theory of the State. By Sir F.<br>Pollock. (Pamphlet) 1904.  |
| ·042-043 | _____              | ... | Two Treatises on Civil Government.<br>1884. 2 copies.  |
| ·044     | _____              | ... | Of Civil Government and Tolera-<br>tion, 1915. Cr. 8vo.  |
| ·045     | MACCUNN, J.        | ... | Political Philosophy of Burke.   |
| ·046     | _____              | ... | Six Radical Thinkers.  |
| ·047     | MACHIAVELLI, N.    | ... | The Prince. 1883.  |
| ·0475    | _____              | ... | Il Principe. Ed. by L. A. Bard.<br>Oxford, 1891.   |
| ·048     | _____              | ... | The Prince. Trans. by H. H.<br>Thompson. 1897.   |
| ·0487    | MERRIAM, C. E.     | .   | A History of American Political<br>Theories. New York, 1910.   |
| ·0488    | _____              | ... | Ditto. 1920.   |
| ·049     | _____              | ... | History of the Theory of Sov-<br>ereignty since Rousseau. 1900.  |
| ·050     | MONTESQUIEU, BARON |     | Spirit of Laws. 2 vols. (Translated<br>by Tb. Nugent). 1906.   |
|          | NIETZSCHE          | ... | The Philosophy of Nietzsche.<br>By H. G. Chatterton. 1914.<br>[See No. 321·0132.]  |
|          | PLATO              | ... | Plato's Biography of Socrates<br>(Proceedings of the British<br>Academy). By A. E. Taylor.<br>1917.<br>[See No. 321·0583.] |
|          | _____              | ... | Plato's Moral and Political Ideals.<br>By A. M. Adam.<br>[See No. 321·0014.]   |
| ·0506    | _____              | ... | Plato and the other Companions<br>of Socrates. By G. Grote.<br>4 Vols. 1885-1888.  |
| ·0508    | _____              | ... | Plato. By D. G. Ritchie. New York,<br>1902.  |
| ·0507    | _____              | ... | Message of Plato (A Re-inter-<br>pretation of the Republic.) By<br>E. J. Urwick. 1920.                                     |





- |             |                 |     |  |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| ·0508       | PLATO           | ... | A Companion to Plato's Republic. Being a Commentary adapted to Davies and Vaughan's Translation by B. Bosanquet. |
| ·0509       | ————            | ... | The Republic of Plato. Tr. by B. Jowett, 2nd edition. Oxford. 1681.  |
|             | ————            | ... | Republic. Tr. by Davies & Vaughan.<br>[See No. 321·014.]   |
|             | ————            | ... | An Introduction to the Republic of Plato. By William Boyd. 1922.<br>[See No. 321·0123.]                          |
| ·051        | ————            | ... | The Republic of Plato. 3 vols. Ed. by Jowett & Campbell. Oxford, 1894.   |
| ·0512       | ————            | ... | The Republic of Plato. Tr. by B. Jowett, 3rd edition 2 Vols. Oxford.   |
| ·0515       | ————            | ... | Lectures on the Republic of Plato. By R. L. Nettleship. 1920.  |
| ·052        | ————            | ... | The Republic of Plato. Tr. by H. Spens. (E. L.)  |
| ·0523       | PLATO           | ... | The Republic of Plato. Translated by Taylor (Scott Library).   |
| ·0525-·0526 | ————            | ... | Select Passages from the Introductions to Plato. By Benjamin. Jowett & L. Campbell. 1902 & 1904. 2 copies.       |
| ·053-·054   | POLLOCK, SIR F. | ... | History of the Science of Politics, 1906. 2 copies.  |
| ·0543       | PROUDHON, P. J. | ... | The Political Theories of P. J. Proudhon. By S. Y. Lu. New York, 1922. (Columbia University.)                    |
| ·055        | RITCHIE, D. G.  | ... | Darwin and Hegel with other Philosophical Essays. 1893.  |
| ·056        | ROUSSEAU, J. J. | ... | Social Contract. Ed. by Tozer. 1909.   |
| ·0565       | SLATER, W. M.   | ... | Nietzsche, the Thinker. 1917.  |
| ·0566       | SOREL, A.       | ... | Montesquieu. 1887.   |
| ·0568       | STACE, W. T.    | ... | A Critical History of the Greek Philosophy. 1920.  |









- |                  |                  |     |  |
|------------------|------------------|-----|--|
| ·001             | BALMFORTH, R.    | ... | Some Social and Political Pioneers of the 19th Century. 1900.              |
| ·002             | BARRETT, R. J.   | ... | Canada's Century Progress and Resources of the Great Dominion. 1907.       |
| ·003             | BLOCH, J. S.     | ... | Modern Weapons and Modern War. 1900.                                       |
| ·004             | BROUGHAM, H.     | ... | Works. Vol. VIII—Dissertations, Historical and Political. Edinburgh, 1892. |
| ·005-·006        | BUXTON, S.       | ... | A Handbook to the Political Questions of the day. 1880. 2 copies.          |
| ·007             | CAIRNES, J. E.   | ... | Political Essays. 1873.  |
| ·008-·009        | CARNEGIE, ANDREW | ... | Triumphant Democracy. 1886 and 1888. 2 copies.                             |
| ·010             | CHAMBERLAIN, J.  | ... | Potted Policies. 1912.   |
| ·011-·012        | COBDEN, C.       | ... | Political Writings (in 2 volumes). 1866 and 1903. 2 Sets.                  |
| ·013             | COLOMB, P. H.    | ... | Essays on Naval Defence. 1896.   |
| ·014             | COLQUHOUN, A. R. | ... | China in Transformation. 1912.   |
| ·0145-<br>·0145A | CROMER, EARL     | ... | Political and Literary Essays. 1908-1913. 1913. 2 copies.                  |
| ·015             | DUFF, M. E. G.   | ... | A Political Survey. Ed. by M. E. Grant. 1868.                              |
| ·016             | —————            | ... | Practical Politics. 1881.  |
| ·017             | GRONLUND, L.     | ... | Our Destiny. 1890.   |
| ·018             | HARRISON, F.     | ... | George Washington and other American Addresses. 1901.                      |
| ·019             | HERTZ, G. B.     | ... | The Manchester Politician. 1750-1912. 1912.                                |
| ·020             | HSIANG-FU, Y.    | ... | Those Foreign Devils. 1891.  |
| ·021             | HUME, D.         | ... | Essays: Literary, Moral and Political. New York, 1921.                     |
| ·0215            | IWASAKI, U.      | ... | The Working Forces in Japanese Politics. New York. 1921.                   |
| ·022             | JEANS, W.        | ... | Political Reminiscences. 1912.   |
| ·023             | JERROLD, L.      | ... | The Real France. 1911.   |
| ·024             | LINCOLN, A.      | ... | Works. 8 Volumes. Ed. by A. B. Lapsley. New York, 1905.                    |





- 025      LOWELL, J. R.      ...      Political Essays. 1888.
- 026      LUCY, H. W.      ...      A Diary of Two Parliaments. The Gladstone Parliament. 1881-85. 1886.
- 027      MACCARTHY, J. F.      ...      Irish Land and Irish Liberty.
- 028      —————      ...      Irish Revolution. 1912.
- 029      MACKINTOSH      ...      Miscellaneous Works. 3 vols. 1846.
- 030      MACNIGHT, T.      ...      Ulster as it is. 1896. 2 vols.
- 031      MACPHAILL, A.      ...      Essays in Politics. 1909.
- 032      MASTERMAN, C. F. G.      The Condition of England. 1909.
- 033      MORLEY, J.      ...      Miscellanies. 4th Series, 1908.
- 034      MORRIS, W. M.      ...      Signs of Change, 1903.
- 035      NATIONALITIES AND SUBJECT RACES.      ...      (Report of Conference held in the Caxton Hall. 1910.)
- 036      NORDAU, MAX      ...      The Conventional Lies of our Civilisation. 1896.
- 0365      OXFORD PAMPHLETS      ...      1914.
- 037      PAINE, T.      ...      Writings of Thomas Paine. Collected by M. B. Conway. 4 vols. New York, 1908.
- 0375      PERRIS, G. H.      ...      The War Traders. 1914.
- 038      PETRIE, W.      ...      Janus in Modern Life. 1907.
- 039      REID, T. W.      ...      Cabinet Portraits. 1872.
- 040      REINSCH, P. S.      ...      Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East. 1912.
- 041      ROOSEVELT, TH.      ...      Addresses and Presidential Messages. 1902-04, 2 vols. 1907.
- 042      —————      ...      Ditto (in one volume).
- 043      —————      ...      American Ideals. 2 Vols. 1907.
- 044      ROSE, HOLLAND, J.      ...      The Development of the European Nations, 1905.
- 045      RUSSELL, T. B.      ...      A Hundred Years Hence. 1905.
- 046      SALISBURY, MARQUESS...      Essays by the late Marquis of Salisbury. (Foreign Politics), 1905.
- 047      SIDGWICK, H.      ...      Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses, 1904.





- 048 SMITH, WM. H. ... A Political History of Slavery.  
2 vols. 1903.
- 049 STEFFENS, L. ... The Shame of the Cities. 1904.
- 050 SAMNER, W. G. ... War and other Essays. 1911.
- 051 TORY. ... Tory Democracy and Conservative  
Policy. By A Plain Tory. 1892.
- 052-053 VAMBERY, A. ... Western Culture in Eastern Lands.  
1906. 2 copies.
- 054 WEALE, B. L. P. ... The Conflict of Colour. 1910.
- 055 WELLS, A. C. & OTHERS. The Great State. 1912.
- 056-057 WELSFORD, J. W. ... The Strength of the Nations,  
1909. 2 copies.
- 058 WHITE, WM. ... The Inner Life of the House of  
Commons. 2 vols.
- 059 WILKINSON, S. ... A Nation's Awakening. 1899.
-





## Scheme of Classification of Books.

### 300-399—SOCIAL SCIENCE (including Sociology, Education, Economics, Politics & Commerce.)

#### Part I.

#### 300-309—Sociology.

300	...	...	...	General Treatises.
301	...	...	...	Critical Studies and Treatises on Particular Subjects.
302	...	...	...	History of Sociology.
303	...	...	...	Social Institutions.
304	...	...	...	Social Psychology.
305	...	...	...	Criminology.
306	...	...	...	Eugenics.
307	...	...	...	Practical Sociology.
308	...	...	...	Social Statistics.
309	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.

#### 310-319—Education.

310	...	...	...	General Treatises.
				·1 History of Education.
				·11 Psychology applied to Education.
				·12 Child Study.
				·2 Educational Reports, Proceedings, &c.
				·3 Dictionaries and Cyclopaedias.
				·4 Essays and Addresses.
				·5 Periodicals.



SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION—*contd.*310-319—Education—*contd.*

- |     |     |     |  |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 310 | ... | ... | General Treatises— <i>contd.</i>                                 |
|     |     |     | ·6 Teachers—their Personality,<br>&c.                            |
|     |     |     | ·7 Institutions and Organi-<br>sations for training<br>Teachers. |
|     |     |     | ·8 Systems of Education.   |
|     |     |     | ·9 Education in Special<br>Countries.                            |
| 311 | ... | ... | Curriculum.  |
| 312 | ... | ... | Elementary Education.  |
| 313 | ... | ... | Schools—General.   |
|     |     |     | ·1 School Organization.  |
|     |     |     | ·2 Government and Disci-<br>pline.                               |
|     |     |     | ·21 Cost and Financial Admi-<br>nistration.                      |
|     |     |     | ·3 School Premises and Equip-<br>ment.                           |
|     |     |     | ·4 School Hygiene.   |
|     |     |     | ·41 Athletics.   |
|     |     |     | ·42 Manual Training.   |
|     |     |     | ·5 Student Life & Customs.                                       |
|     |     |     | ·6 Teaching of Special Subjects.                                 |
|     |     |     | ·7 Education of Special Classes.                                 |
|     |     |     | ·8 Method of Instruction and<br>Study.                           |
|     |     |     | ·9 Reports, Regulations, &c.                                     |
| 314 | ... | ... | Home Education.  |
| 315 | ... | ... | Technical Education.   |
| 316 | ... | ... | Education of Women.  |
| 317 | ... | ... | Religious, Ethical or Moral Educa-<br>tion.                      |





# SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION—*contd.*

3

## 310-319—Education—*contd.*

- |     |     |     |  |
|-----|-----|-----|--|
| 318 | ... | ... | Colleges and Universities—General                      |
|     |     |     | ·1 Organisation, Government,<br>Location, Scope.       |
|     |     |     | ·2 Academic Degrees and<br>Costumes.                   |
|     |     |     | ·3 Endowments.   |
|     |     |     | ·4 Reports, Minutes, Addresses,<br>&c.                 |
|     |     |     | ·5 Calendars, Almanacs,<br>Statutes, &c.               |
|     |     |     | ·6 Teaching of Special Subjects.                       |
|     |     |     | ·7 Residence of Students.                              |
|     |     |     | ·9 Special Colleges and Univer-<br>sities—History, &c. |
| 319 | ... | ... | Critical and Miscellaneous.                            |

## 320-329—Political Philosophy.

- |     |     |     |                               |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------|
| 320 | ... | ... | General Treatises.            |
| 321 | ... | ... | History of Political Thought. |
| 322 | ... | ... | Comparative Politics.         |
| 329 | ... | ... | Miscellaneous.                |

## Part II

## 330-339—Political Economy.

- |       |     |     |  |
|-------|-----|-----|--|
| 330   | ... | ... | General Treatises.                                 |
| 330·1 | ... | ... | Mathematical Economics.                            |
| 331   | ... | ... | Economic History & History of<br>Economic Thought. |



**SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION—contd.****330-339—Political Economy—contd.**

332	...	...	Descriptive Economics.
			·1 Poverty & Problem of Distribution.
			·2 Labour Problem & Unemployment.
			·3 Socialism (National, International & Municipal).
			·4 Co-operation.
			·5 Industrial Combination (Trust, Monopolies, etc.).
			·6 Miscellaneous.
333	...	...	·1 Rural Economics.
			·2 Land Question.
334	...	...	Finance.
335	...	...	Money and Banking.
336	...	...	Industries.
337	...	...	Economics of Transport & Communication.
338	...	...	Statistics.
339	...	...	Miscellaneous.

**340-349—Law.**

340	...	...	International Law and International Problems.
341	...	...	Constitutional, Administrative and other Laws.
343	...	...	English Law.
344	...	...	Acts, Codes, Manuals and Rules, etc.
344	...	...	Acts.
			·1 Codes.
			·2 Manuals.
			·3 Rules, etc.
			·4 Statutes.





## **SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION—*contd.***

**5**

### **340-349—Law—*contd.***

345	...	...	Commercial Law.
346	...	...	Marine Law.
347	...	...	Tagore Law Lectures.
348	...	...	Books published in Series.

### **350-359—Administration (Foreign).**

350	...	...	General Treatises.
351	...	...	England.
352	...	...	Colonies.
353	...	...	Continent.
354	...	...	America.
355	...	...	Local Government (England, America, etc.).
359	...	...	Miscellaneous.

### **360-369—Indian Economics.**

360	...	...	General and Miscellaneous.
361	...	...	Economic History of India.
362	...	...	Banking, Currency and Finance.
363	...	...	Transport and Communication.
364	...	...	Production and Labour Problems. 1. Production and Industries. 2. Labour Questions.
365	...	...	Land System.
366	...	...	Famine.
367	...	...	Trade and Commerce (including Tariff).
368	...	...	Rural Economics.
369	...	...	Co-operation.



# **SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION—*contd.***

## **370-379—Indian Administration.**

370	...	...	...	Constitution.
371	...	...	...	Administration.
372	...	...	...	Indian Political Problem.
373	...	...	...	Indian Social Problem.
379	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.

## **380-389—Commerce and Trade.**

380	...	...	...	General Treatises.
381	...	...	...	History of Commerce.
382	...	...	...	Trade (Home and Foreign).
383	...	...	...	Tariff.
384	...	...	...	Business Organisation (Principles and Practice.)
385	...	...	...	Insurance.
386	...	...	...	Accounting, Auditing and Banking.
387	...	...	...	Commercial Geography.
389	...	...	...	Miscellaneous.

## **390-399—General and Miscellaneous.**

390	...	...	...	General.
391	...	...	...	Periodicals.
392	...	...	...	Books of Reference.
393	...	...	...	Parliamentary Papers.
394	...	...	...	Government Publications.



### 300-309—SOCIOLOGY

#### (Supplementary Catalogue of Books)

#### 300—General Treatises.

- |         |                                       |     |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|
| ·0013   | BARNES, H. E.                         | ... | The History and Prospects of Social Sciences. New York, 1925.                            |
| ·001-32 | BARNICH, G.                           | ... | Essai de Politique Positive basee sur, L'Energetique Sociale de Solvay. Bruxelles, 1919. |
| ·0014   | BEDFORD, S. E. W.                     |     | Readings in Urban Sociology. New York, 1927.   |
| ·0015   | BERNARD, L. L. ...<br>AND BERNARD, J. |     | Sociology and the Study of International Relations. Washington, 1934.                    |
| ·0042   | BOUGLE, C.                            | ... | Le Solidarisme. Paris. 1924.   |
| ·0043   | BUKHARIN, N.                          | ... | Historical Materialism (A System of Sociology). New York, 1925.                          |
| ·0045   | BURNS, C. D.                          | ... | An Introduction to the Social Sciences. 1930.  |
| ·0048   | CARVER, J. N.                         | ... | Essays in Social Justice. 1922.  |
| ·005B   | ————                                  | ... | Sociology and Social Progress. 1905.   |
| ·007A   | COLE, G.D.H.                          | ... | Social Theory. 1920.   |
| ·0081   | COOLEY, C. H.                         | ... | Social Organisation. 1923.   |
| ·0112A  | DEALEY, J. Q. AND<br>WARD, L. F.      |     | A Text Book of Sociology. 1930.  |
| ·0118   | ELLWOOD, C. A.                        | ... | The Social Problem.  |
| ·0122   | FAIRCHILD, H. P.                      | ... | Elements of Social Science. 1924.  |
| ·012-23 | ————                                  | ... | Outline of Applied Sociology. 1918.  |
| ·0143   | (THE) FRAZER LECTURES,                |     | 1922-1932. By Divers Hands. 1932.  |
| ·0161   | GIDDINGS, F. H.                       | ... | The Principles of Sociology. 1913.   |



300—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |         |                                 |     |                                      |  |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--|
| ·019-14 | GILLIN, J. L.                   | ... | Social Pathology.                    | New York, 1933.  |
| ·0193   | GUNN, J. A.                     | ... | Social Progress                      | (Pamphlet).<br>Melbourne, 1923.                              |
| ·0201A  | HAYES, E. C.                    | ... | Introduction to the                  | Study of<br>Sociology. 1923.                                 |
| ·0213A  | HOBHOUSE, L. J.                 | ... | Social Developement.                 | 1924.  |
| ·0266   | LEE, R. W.                      | ... | The Social Compact.                  | 1898.  |
| ·0273A  | LICHTENBERGER,<br>J. P.         | ... | Development of Social                | Theory.<br>1928.   |
|         | LEVY, BRUHL                     | ... | Primitive Mentality.                 | [See No.<br>156·039.]  |
| ·0276   | MACADAM, ELIZABETH              |     | The Equipment of the Social          | Workers. 1925.   |
| ·029B-c | MACKENZIE, J. S.                | ... | Outline of Social Philosophy.        | 1920. <i>2 copies.</i>                                       |
| ·030    | MUKHERJEE, D. P....             |     | Personality and the Social Services. | 1924.  |
| ·0335   | RAMGOPAL & JOSYER,<br>G. R.     |     | Sociology or the Law and Pro-        | gress of Mankind and Their<br>Institutions. Bangalore, 1926. |
| ·0337   | ROSS, E. A.                     | ... | Civil Sociology.                     | 1925.  |
| ·0342   | —                               | ... | The Outlines of Sociology,           | 1923.  |
| ·0343   | —                               | ... | Principles of Sociology.             | New<br>York, 1925.   |
| ·0345   | —                               | ... | The Social Trend.                    | 1923.  |
| ·0349   | RUSSELL, B.                     | ... | Principles of Social Reconstruc-     | tion. 1916.  |
| ·0352   | SHENTON, H. N.                  | ... | The Practical Application of         | Sociology (Columbia Univer-                                  |
|         |                                 |     | sity). New York, 1927.               |  |
| ·0353   | SIMMEL, G.                      | ... | Soziologie.                          | Munchen, 1922.   |
| ·0359   | SMALL, A.                       | ... | General Sociology.                   | 1914.  |
| ·037A-B | SMALL, A. W. AND<br>VINCENT, G. |     | An Introduction to the Study of      | Society. 1894. <i>2 copies.</i>                              |





# 300-309—SOCIOLOGY—*contd.*

9

## 300—General Treatises—*contd.*

- 0377 SOCIAL SCIENCES ... Recent Developments in the Social Sciences. By Seven Leading Specialists. Philadelphia, 1927.
- 0383 SOROKIN, P. ... The Sociology of Revolution. 1924.
- 0385 ——— ... Principles of Rural and Urban Sociology.  
AND  
ZIMMERMAN, C. C.
- 0494 STEIN, L. ... Einführung in die Soziologie. Leipzig, 1923.
- 0497 TAWNEY, R. H. ... The Acquisitive Society. 1927.
- 053A URWICK, E. J. ... Philosophy of Social Progress. 1920.
- 059A WARD, L. F. ... Pure Sociology. 1919.
- 0595 WELLS, H. G. ... Mankind in the Making. 1914.

## 301—Critical Studies and Treatises on Particular Subjects.

- 009-44 BRYCE, J. ... The Relations of the Advanced and the Backward Races of Mankind. 1903.
- 009-46 BURNS, C. D. ... Greek Ideals: A Study of Social Life. 1919. 2 Copies.  
*00946A-done*
- 009-76 CONKLIN, E. G. ... The Direction of Human Evolution. 2 Copies.  
*00976A-done*
- 009-77 ——— ... Heredity and Environment in the Development of Man. 1923.
- 0019 COULANGES, F. DE. ... Ancient City. 1901.
- CRAWLEY, E. ... The Mystic Rose. New Edn. 1932. [See No. 303·0023]
- 0122 ELLIS, H. ... Man and Woman. 1914.
- 012-26 ——— ... A Study of British Genius. 1927. (Revised and enlarged edition.)



301—Critical Studies and Treatises on Particular Subjects—*contd.*

- |       |                                |     |  |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| ·0146 | GALTON, F.                     | ... | Hereditary Genius. 1914.   |
| ·0155 | GEORGE, H.                     | ... | Social Problems. 1930.   |
| ·0156 | GINSBERG, M.                   | ... | Studies in Sociology. 1932.  |
| ·024A | HOBHOUSE, L. T.                | ... | Social Evolution and Political Theory. 1911.   |
| ·0242 | ————                           | ... | The Social Theories of L. T. Hobhouse. By H. Carter. 1927. (Columbia University.)                        |
| ·0263 | HYPES, J. L.                   | ... | Social Participation in a Rural New England Town (Columbia University). New York, 1927.                  |
| ·0292 | KARPF, M. J.                   | ... | The Scientific Basis of Social Work (Columbia University). New York, 1931.                               |
| ·0293 | KIMBALL, E. P.                 | ... | Sociology and Education. New York, 1932.   |
| ·0296 | LEHMANN, W. C.                 | ... | Adam Ferguson and the Beginnings of Modern Sociology (Columbia University). New York, 1930.              |
| ·0297 | LUDOVICI, A. M.                | ... | Man: an Indictment. 1927.  |
| ·0298 | MACDOUGALL, W.                 | ... | Natural Welfare and Decay. 1921.   |
| ·031A | MACIVER, H. M.                 | ... | Community.   |
| ·0323 | MARTIN, E. D.                  | ... | The Conflict of the Individual and the Mass in the Modern World (Colver Lectures, 1931). New York, 1932. |
| ·0396 | OWEN, ROBERT                   | ... | A New View of Society and other writings.  |
| ·0398 | PARMELLE, M.                   | ... | Poverty and Social Progress. 1923  |
| ·0432 | PITT-RIVERS, G. H.<br>LANE-FOX | ... | The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races. 1927.   |
| ·045  | ROBERTSON, J. M.               | ... | Modern Humanists. 1908.  |
| ·046  | ROE, F. W.                     | ... | The Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin. 1921.   |
| ·047  | ROYDEN, A. M.                  | ... | Women and the Sovereign State. 1917.   |



301—Critical Studies and Treatises on Particular Subjects—*contd.*

- .048 SARKAR, B. K. ... The Folk Elements in Hindu Culture.  
 .049 SCHRAN, A. ... Towards a New Social Order.  
 .050 SMALL, A. W. ... The Meaning of Social Science. Chicago, 1910.  
 .051 SMITH, W. H. ... Children by Chance or Choice. 1920.  
 .052 SPILLER, G. (Ed. by) Papers on Inter-Racial Problems. 1911.  
 .053 STEPHEN, L. ... Social Rights and Duties. 2 vols. 1896.  
 .054 STODDARD, L. ... The Revolt Against Civilization. 1923. *2 Copies.*  
 .054A  
 .0543 STUTTERHEIM, DR. W. F. ... Indian Influence in the Lands of the Pacific (Royal Batavia Society). Pamphlet.  
 .055 TOWNE, E. F. ... Social Problem. New York, 1920.  
 .056 TROTTER, W. ... Instincts of the Hero in Peace and War. *2 Copies.*  
 .056A  
 .057 VUYST ... Women's Place in Rural Economics.  
 .0576 WEBB, S. & B. ... Methods of Social Study, 1932.  
 .058 WINDER, P. D. ... The Public Feeding of Elementary School Children.

## 302—History of Sociology.

- BLACKMAR, F. W. ... History of Human Society. 1926.  
 [See No. 901.0018].  
 .0033 CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M. A Survey of the Social Structure of England and Wales. 1927.  
 AND JONES, D. C.  
 .0043 GUILLAUME, DE GREIF ... The Social Theory of an Early Syndicalist, By D.W. Douglas (Columbia University). 1925.





## 303—Social Institutions.

- |         |                                |     |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| ·0012   | ASHBY, W. J.                   | ... | The Origin and Property in Land.   |
| ·0013   | BELLERBY, J. R.                | ... | A Contributive Society. 1931.  |
| ·002-13 | COYLE, G. L.                   | ... | Social Process in Organised Groups. 1930.  |
| ·0022   | CRAWLEY, E.                    | ... | The Mystic Rose (A Study of Primitive Marriage and of Primitive Thought in its heading on Marriage). New Edition revised and enlarged by Theodore Besterman, 2 vols. 1927. |
| ·002-21 | ————                           | ... | Ditto. New Edition. 1932.  |
| ·0026   | GEDDES, P., AND THOMSON, J. A. | ... | Evolution.   |
| ·0028   | HAYES, A. W.                   | ... | Rural Community Organization. 1921.  |
| ·004A   | HETHERINGTON, H. J. W.         | ... | Social Purpose. 1918.  |
| ·0053   | HOBHOUSE, L. T., AND OTHERS    | ... | The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples. 1930.   |
| ·006    | LAVELEYE, E. DE                | ... | Primitive Property. 1878.  |
| ·010B   | LETOURNEAU, CH.                | ... | Property, its Origin and Development. 1892.  |
| ·0122   | MAINE, C. H. S.                | ... | Village Communities in the East and the West. 1907.  |
| ·0123   | McCLENATHAN, B.A.              | ... | Organising the Community. 1922,  |
| ·0124   | O'MALLEY, L. S. S.             | ... | Indian Caste Customs. Cambridge, 1932.   |





# 300-309—SOCIOLOGY—contd.

13

## 303—Social Institutions—contd.

- 0127      SENART, EMILE      ...      Caste in India (Tr. by Sir E. Denison Ross). 1930.
- 0133      THWING, C. F.      ...      American Society. New York, 1931.
- 

## 304—Social Psychology.

- 0012      ALLPORT, F. H.      ...      Social Psychology. Boston, 1924.
- 0023      DEWEY, JOHN      ...      Human Nature and Conduct (Introduction to Social Psychology). New York, 1922. 2 copies.
- 0023A
- 0038      ELLWOOD, C. A.      ...      An Introduction to Social Psychology.
- 004I      ———      ...      Sociology in its Psychological Aspects. 1921.
- 0073      HOCKING, W. E.      ...      Human Nature and its Remaking. New Haven, 1923.
- 010A      LE BON, DR. G.      ...      The Crowd. 1920.
- 0101      ———      ...      The World in Revolt (A Psychological Study of Our Times). 1921. 2 copies.
- 0101A
- 0103      LEVY-BRÜHL, L.      ...      How Natives Think (Les Fonctions Mentales dans les Sociétés Impériennes). Translated by L. A. Clarke. 1926.
- 0105 }      McDOUGALL, W.      ...      An Introduction to Social Psychology. 1912-14. 3 copies.
- 010-51 }
- 010-52 }



304—Social Psychology—*contd.*

- 0107 MUKHERJEE, RADHA-KAMAL AND SENGUPTA, N. N. Introduction to Social Psychology. Boston, 1928.
- 0126 ROBINSON, V. P. ... A Changing Psychology in Social Case Work (University of Pennsylvania). Philadelphia, 1930.
- 0141 Ross, E. A. ... Social Psychology. New York, 1923.
- 0145 STRATTON, G. M. ... Social Psychology of International Conduct. New York, 1929.
- 0153 THOULESS, R. H. ... Social Psychology. 1925.
- 0159 WALLAS, G. ... The Great Society (A Psychological Analysis). 1914.
- 

## 305—Criminology.

- 0012 AFRICA, B. ... Political Offences in Extradition (University of Michigan). Manilla, 1926.
- 0013 BEACH, W. G. ... Oriental Crime in California (Stanford University Publications). 1932.
- 0017 BUCHANAN, E. S. ... Lamartina Impugus Capital Punishment (Pamphlet). New York, 1930.
- 0018 CALVERT, E. RAY ... Capital Punishment in the 20th Century. 3rd Edition. 1928.





### 300-309—SOCIOLOGY—*contd.*

15

#### 305—Criminology—*contd.*

- 0035 EDMONSON, E. H. ... Juvenile Delinquency and Adult Crime with special reference to the Emigrant Population (Indiana University Studies).
- 006-57 LOU, H. H. ... Juvenile Courts in the United States (Columbia University). 1927.
- 0105 OSBORNE, P. M. ... Society and Prisons (Some Suggestions for a New Penology). New Haven, 1924.
- 0136 REGULATIONS of Jail Labour and of Jail Manufactures in British India. 1912. (Being the Govt. of India's Home Dept. Resolution of the May, 1885 and letter of 29th August, 1912. [C. U. P.]
- 0164 TOPPING, C. W. ... Canadian Penal Institutions. New York, 1929.
- 

#### 306—Eugenics.

- 0027 CALVERTON, V. F. ... The Bankruptcy of Marriage. 1930.
- 0038 CARR-SAUNDERS, A. M. ... Eugenics (H. U. L.). 1925.
- 0043 DARWIN, L. ... The Need for Eugenic Reform. 1926.
- 0044 ———(MAJOR) ... What is Eugenics? (The Forum Series). 1929.
- 0046 DIVORCE AS I SEE IT ... By Bertrand Russell, H. G. Wells and others. 1930.
- 0072 GINI, C., AND OTHERS ... Population (Lectures on the Harris Foundations. 1929). Chicago, 1930.



300-809—SOCIOLOGY—*contd.*306—Eugenics—*contd.*

- 0082 KEYSERLING, COUNT The Book of Marriage (A New Interpretation, by 24 Leaders of Contemporary Thought). 1927.
- 0095 LINDSEY, B. B. ... The Compassionate Marriage. New York, 1928.  
EVANS, WAINWRIGHT.
- 0096 — ... The Revolt of Modern Youth. 1932.
- 0126 MÜLLER-LYER, F. ... The Evolution of Modern Marriage. 1929.
- 0147 POPENHOE, P. ... Applied Eugenics. New York, 1923.  
AND JOHNSON, R. H.
- 0152 PROBLEMS OF POPULATION. Being the Report of the Proceedings of the Second General Assembly of the International Union for the Scientific Investigations of Population Problems. (Edited by G. H. L. F. Pitt-Rivers). 1932.
- 

## 307—Practical Sociology.

- 0108 REED, R. ... Negro Illegitimacy in New York City (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 

## 309—Miscellaneous.

- 001-12 AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. ... Publications, Vol. XXII, 1928 —The Relation of the Individual to the Community.
- 001-13 BALDWIN, J. W. ... The Social Studies Laboratory (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 001-14 BILLINGS, N. ... A Determination of Generalization Basic to the Social Studies Curriculum (Columbia University). New York, 1929.



300-309—SOCIOLOGY—*contd.*

17

309—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

- ✓0015 THE BLEEDING WOUND? Being a most up-to-date Collection of Gandhiji's Speeches, Writings and Statements on *Untouchability*. 1932.
- 0163 HOCKETT, J. A. ... A Determination of the Major Social Problems of American Life. New York, 1927. (Columbia University).
- 021 KROUT, J. A. ... The Origin of Prohibition (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 0216 LEE, B. ... Issues in the Social Studies. (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 022-15 McCONNEL, W. J. ... Social Changes in Texas. New York, 1925.
- ✓0232 MARK, M. L. ... Negroes in Columbus (Ohio State University). 1928.
- ✓023-22 MASON, O. T. ... Woman's Share in Primitive Culture. 1895.
- 0233 MEER HASSAN ALI (MRS.) Observations on the Mussalmans of India. 1917. 2nd Edition.
- 0242 (THE) MYSORE TRIBES AND CASTES. By H. V. Nanjundayy and L. K. Anantakrishna Iyer, Vols. II, III, IV. Mysore, 1928-31.
- 0253 POTWIN, M. A. ... Cotton Mill People of the Piedmont (A Study in Social Change). New York, 1927.
- 0273 RISLEY, SIR H. ... The People of India. 2nd Edn. By W. Crooke. Calcutta, 1915.



309—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

- ✓0276 SARGENT, R. L. ... The Size of the Slave Population at Athens during the fifth and fourth centuries before Christ (University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences). 1924.
- ✓0277 SELIGMAN, C. G. ... Egypt and Negro Africa (The Frazer Lecture for 1933 delivered in the University of Liverpool), 1934.
- scanned ✓0323 STAAT UND PROSTITUTION IN HAMBURG (1807-1922). Hamburg, 1925.
- ✓0324 STORCK, JOHN ... Man and Civilization. New York, 1929.
- ✓0325 SULLENGER, T. E. ... Social Determinants in Juvenile Delinquency (University of Missouri). 1929.
- ✓0333 TAYLOR, C. C. ... The Social Survey—Its History and Methods (University of Missouri Bulletin). 1919.
- ✓0356 WALKER, S. H. ... Social Work and the Training of Social Workers (Columbia University). 1924.
- ✓0364 WOMEN IN MODERN INDIA, Ed. by E. C. George and M. Choksi. Bombay, 1929.
- ✓0357 WORLD POPULATION CONFERENCE, 1927. Proceedings of the Ed. by Mr. Margaret Sanger, 1927.
-





### 310-319—EDUCATION.

#### 310—General Treatises.

- |         |                           |     |  |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|--|
| ·001-13 | ADAMS, SIR JOHN           | ... | Modern Developments in Educational Practice. New Edition. 1931.        |
|         | ———, (ED. BY)             | ... | The New Teaching [See No. 310·4-·001-13].                              |
| ·0012   | ARISTOTLE                 | ... | On Education. Tr. and edited by J. Brunet. Cambridge, 1903.            |
| ·001-21 | ———                       | ... | Ditto. 1913.   |
| ·0013   | ARMSTRONG, H. E.          | ... | The Teaching of Scientific Method and other papers on Education. 1903. |
| ·0014-B | ARNOLD, MATTHEW           | ... | Thoughts on Education. 1912. 3 copies.                                 |
| ·0015   | BACON, F. (LORD)          | ... | Advancement of Learning and Novum Organum.                             |
| ·0016   | BALDWIN, S. E.            | ... | The Relations on Education to Citizenship. New Haven, 1912.            |
| ·0017-A | BANERJEE, SIR GOOROO-DASS | ... | A Few Thoughts on Education. 1910. 2 copies.                           |
| ·0018-A | BARNETT, P. A.            | ... | Common Service on Education and Teaching. 1906. 2 copies.              |
| ·0022   | BOYD, W.                  | ... | From Locke to Montessori. 1917.  |
| ·0027   | CHALKE, R. D.             | ... | A Synthesis of Froebel and Herbert. 1912.                              |
| ·002-83 | CHILDS, J. L.             | ... | Education and the Philosophy of Experimentalism. New York, 1931.       |
| ·002-93 | COMENIUS                  | ... | The Educational Theory of Comenius. By Samsul Ghani Khan. Delbi, 1928. |



310—General Treatises—*contd.*

- 0033-C DEWEY, J. ... Democracy and Education.  
New York, 1922. 4 copies.
- GARRETT, J. H. ... Mass Education in England (A  
Critical Examination of  
Problem and Possibility).  
1928. [See No. 310·9·0165].
- 0072 HALDANE, RT. HON. The Next Step in National  
VISCOUNT AND OTHERS. Education. 1927.
- 0073 HENDERSON, E. N. ... A Text-book on Principles of  
Education. New York,  
1924.
- 0075 JAMES, H. R. ... Problems of Higher Education  
in India. Bombay, 1916.
- 0085-B KERSCHENSTEINER, G. Education for Citizenship. 1912.  
3 copies.
- 0087 KLAPPER, P. ... Contemporary Education (Its  
Principles and Practice).  
New York, 1929.
- 0112 LIMBERT, P. M. ... Denominational Policies in the  
support and supervision of  
Higher Education (Colum-  
bia University). New York,  
1929.
- 0113 LOCKE ... Some Thoughts Concerning  
Education, by Rev. C.  
Daniel.
- 0114 ——— ... Ditto. by Rev. R. H. Quick.  
1884.
- 0117 MILL, JAMES AND JOHN On Education. Ed. by F. A.  
STUART. Cavenagh. Cambridge,  
1931.
- 0122 MONTESSORI, M. ... The Montessori Method. 1912.
- 0125 NORTON, J. K. ... Education on the Federal  
Government. Washington,  
1926.





## 310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

21

### 310—General Treatises—*contd.*

- 0126 NUNN, SIR PERCY ... Education: Its Data and First Principles. 2nd Revised Edition. 1930.
- 0143 PITT, G. L. F. ... The Purpose of Education.
- 0163 RUSSELL, B. ... On Education especially in Early Childhood. 1926.
- 0165-B SARKAR, T. N. ... A Short Handbook for Indian Teachers. Cuttack. 1916.  
3 copies.
- 184-A SPILLER, G. ... The Training of the Child. A Parent's Manual. (People's Book). 2 copies.
- 0187 THORNDIKE, E. H. ... Education. New York, 1923.
- 0212 WEST, M. ... Language in Education. 1932.  
2nd Edition.
- 0213 WHITEHOUSE, J. H. ... A Natural System on Education. Cambridge.
- 023 WYNNE, J. P. ... Principles of Educational Method. New York, 1928.
- 

### 310·1—History of Education.

- 0046 ARENT, E. ... The Relation of the State to Private Education in Norway (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 0047 ARNOLD ... Thomas and Matthew Arnold and Their Influence on English Education, by J. Fitch. 1905.
- 0063 BIBB, T. W. ... History of Early Common Education in Washington. 1929.



310.1—History of Education—*contd.*

- |        |                   |                                 |   |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 0075   | CHADBOURNE, A. H. | ...                             | The Beginnings of Education in Maine (Columbia University). New York, 1928.                               |
| 0085-B | CRAIK, H.         | ...                             | The State and its Relation to Education. 1896. 3 copies.  |
| 008-5I | —                 | ...                             | Ditto. 1914.  |
| 0112   | DURKAL, J. B.     | ...                             | Indian Education. Surat, 1928. 2 copies.  |
| 0113   | DUVAL, S. M.      | ...                             | The Methodist Episcopal Church and Education up to 1869 (Columbia University). New York, 1928.            |
| 0114   | FOREST, J.        | ...                             | Pre-School Education (A Historical and Critical Study). New York, 1927.                                   |
| 0115   | FREEMAN, K. J.    | ...                             | Schools of Hellas. 1912.  |
| 0125   | HANSEN, A. O.     | ...                             | Liberalism and American Education in the 18th Century. New York, 1926.                                    |
| 0126   | HARPER, M. H.     | ...                             | Social Beliefs and Attitudes of American Education (Columbia University). New York, 1927.                 |
| 0133   | HERBART AND THE   | HERBARTIAN THEORY OF EDUCATION. | By A. Darroch. 1903.  |
| 0144   | JACKSON, C.       | ...                             | Outlines of Education in England.   |
| 0147-A | KEAY, F. E.       | ...                             | Ancient Indian Education. 1918. 2 copies.   |
| 0157   | MAGNUS, SIR P.    | ...                             | Educational Aims and Efforts; 1883-1910.  |
| 0158   | MAHAFFY, J. B.    | ...                             | Old Greek Education. 1883.  |
| 015-85 | MANIKAM, R. B.    | ...                             | Missionary Collegiate Education in the Presidency of Madras, India (Columbia University). New York, 1929. |
| 016A   | MAZUMDAR, N. N.   | ...                             | A History of Education in India.  |



- 23



**310.11—Psychology applied to Education.**

- 0012 ALLEN, C. M. ... Some Effects Produced. in an Individual Knowledge of His own intellectual Level (Columbia University). New York, 1921.
- 0013 ANDERSON, L. D. ... A Preliminary Study of the Effect of Training in Junior High School Shop Courses (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0014 BALLARD, P. B. ... Group Tests of Intelligence. 1930.
- 001-43 BARTHELMESS, H. M. The Validity of Intelligence Test Elements (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 0015 BETTS, G. H. ... The Mind and its Education. New York, 1923. 3rd edition.
- 0017 BRAY, W. J. ... Achievement in General Chemistry as it is related to certain learning abilities, 1931.
- 002 BROOKS, F. D. ... Changes in Mental Traits with Age (Columbia University). New York, 1921.
- 003 BURGESS, M. A. ... The Measurement of Silent Reading. New York, 1921.
- 0035 CHASELL, J. O. ... The Experience Variables (Columbia University). 1928.
- 0036 CHEN, HSUAN SHAN ... The Comparative Coachability of certain types of Intelligence Tests (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 004 CHOU, H. H. C. ... The Measurement of Composition Ability (Columbia University).
- 0047 COLLMANN, R. D. ... The Psychogalvanic Reactions of Exceptional and Normal School Children (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 005 COMPAYRE, G. ... Psychology Applied to Education. 1893.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

- |         |                             |     |   |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|---|
| ·083-86 | ANNAMALAI<br>UNIVERSITY     | ... | Calendar for the years, 1930-31<br>1931-32, 1933-34.  |
| ·083-87 | —                           | ... | Question Papers for 1931 to<br>1933 (1933—4 copies.)  |
| ·084    | BANGALORE                   | ... | Indian Institute of Science—<br>Calendar for the years 1929-<br>30, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-<br>32. Pamphlet.  |
| ·086    | BENARES HINDU<br>UNIVERSITY | ... | Calendar for the years, 1922-25<br>(in one vol.), 1930-31.  |
| ·0864   | —                           | ... | Prospectus of the Department<br>of Geology, Mining and<br>Metallurgy for 1930.  |
| ·086-41 | —                           | ... | Prospectus of the Engineer-<br>ing College for 1927-28.   |
| ·086-42 | —                           | ... | Prospectus of Studies for the<br>Admission Examination, Inter-<br>mediate, B.A. and B.Sc., M.A.<br>and M.Sc. and Law Exami-<br>nations, 1931, 1932, 1933. |
| ·086-43 | —                           | ... | Question Papers for 1930, 1931.   |
| ·087    | BENGAL                      | ... | State Medical Faculty—Calen-<br>dar for 1925-28 (with supple-<br>ment). 1932.   |
| ·088    | BOMBAY UNIVERSITY           |     | Calendar for the years, 1925-26<br>to 1929-30, 1930-34.   |
| ·0881   | —                           | ... | Examination Papers for the<br>years, 1924 to 1929.  |
| ·0882   | —                           | ... | Calendar of the Grant Medical<br>College for the years, 1928-29<br>to 1932-1933.  |
| ·0883   | —                           | ... | Calendar—Indian Women's<br>University. Poona, 1931.   |
| ·088-33 | —                           | ... | Calendar of the College of Phy-<br>sicians and Surgeons, 1932,<br>1934-35.  |



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

- |            |                              |     |   |
|------------|------------------------------|-----|---|
| ·0885      | BOMBAY UNIVERSITY            | ... | Calendar—Poona College of Engineering for 1926-27, 1933-34.   |
| ·0887      | ————                         | ... | Hand book of the University of Bombay for 1925-26 to 1930-31, 1932.   |
| ·088-71    | ————                         | ... | Ditto, Pt. I, 1934.   |
| ·088-76    | ————                         | ... | School of Economics and Sociology—Hand book of Information for 1931-32, 1932-33. 2 copies. 1934-35. 2 copies. |
| ·088-97    | BURMA                        | ... | Burma Educational Calendar, 1926-27. Rangoon.   |
| ·089-·089A | CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY          |     | Calendar, Pts. I and II. 2 sets.  |
| ·0892      | ————                         | ... | Question Papers for 1920 to 1929.   |
| ·0894      | ————                         | ... | Regulations of the Calcutta University, 1927, 1930.   |
| ·0895      | ————                         | ... | Sibpur Civil Engineering College, Calendar for the years 1927-28, 1933-34, 1934-35.                           |
|            | CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR. |     | [See under "Nagpur".]   |
| ·090       | DACCA UNIVERSITY             | ... | Calendar for the years 1924-25 to 1925-26 (in one) 1926-27 to 1928-29 (in one).                               |
| ·0902      | ————                         | ... | Ordinances and Regulations, 1928, 1933.   |
| ·090-26    | ————                         | ... | Pamphlet of General Information, 1930-31, 1931-32.  |
| ·0903      | ————                         | ... | Question Papers, 1923-1927.   |



310·11—Psychology applied to Education—*contd.*

- \*006 CUNNINGHAM, B. V. ... The Prognostic Value of a Primary Group Test. (A Study of Intelligent in the First Grade.) New York, 1923.
- \*0062 CURETON, E. E. ... Errors of Measurement and Correlation (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 010 GARFIEL, E. ... The Measurement of Motor Ability. New York, 1923.
- 011 HARRIS, W. T. ... Psychological Foundations of Education. New York, 1904.
- 0113 HARTLEY, H. W. ... Tests of the Interpretative Reading of Poetry for Teachers of English. New York, 1930.
- 012 HAYWARD, F. H. ... The Psychology of Educational Administration and Criticism. 1912.
- 0121 HOLLINGSHEAD, A. D. ... An Evaluation of the Use of Certain Educational and Mental Measurements for Purposes of Classification. New York, 1928.
- 0123 HULLFISH, H. G. ... Aspect of Thorndike's Psychology in their relation to Educational Theory and Practice (Ohio State University). 1926.
- 013 JAMES, W. ... Talks to Teachers in Psychology and to students on some of Life's Ideals. 1908.
- 0133 KING, L. H. ... Mental and Interest Tests (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 0136 LATON, A. D. ... The Psychology of Learning applied to Health Education through Biology. New York, 1929.
- 014 LENTZ, T. ... An Experimental Method for the Discovery and Development of Tests of Character. (Columbia University). New York, 1925.







310·11—Psychology applied to Education—*contd.*

- 021-44      SHAINBERG, M. E.      ...      An Investigation into the validity of Norms with special reference to Urban and Rural Groups (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0215      SNEDDEN, D. S.      ...      A Study in Disguised Intelligence Tests (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0216      SPEER, R. K.      ...      Measurement of Appreciation in Poetry, Prose and Art and Studies in Appreciation. New York, 1929.
- 022      STARCH, D.      ...      Educational Psychology. New York, 1929.
- STEACY, F. W.      ...      The Interrelations of Mental Abilities. New York, 1924. [See No. 310·4·014].
- 0222      STENQUIST, J. L.      ...      Measurement of Mechanical Ability. New York, 1923.
- TEAGARDEN, F. M.      ...      A Study of the Upper Limits of the Development of Intelligence. New York, 1924. [See No. 310·4·016.]
- TERMAN, L. M.      ...      The Intelligence of School Children. 1920. [See No. 159·036.]
- ...      The Measurement of Intelligence. 1919. [See No. 159·037].
- 024      UHRBROCK, R. S.      ...      An Analysis of the Downey Will-Temperament Tests (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- VINCENT, LEONA      ...      A Study of Intelligence Test Elements. New York, 1924. [See No. 310·4—·017.]



310-11—Psychology applied to Education—*contd.*

- 025 WEST, M. ... Education and Psychology. 1914.
- 026 Wood, B. D. ... Measurement in Higher Education. New York, 1923.
- WOODBURNE, H. S. ... Psychological Tests of Mental Abilities. [See No. 159·040.]
- 029 WOODYARD, E. ... The Effects of Time upon Variability. New York, 1926.
- 030 WRIGHT, W. W. ... The Development and Use of a Composite Achievement Test (Indiana University). 1929.
- 

## 310-12—Child Study.

- 001 ALPERT, A. ... The Solving of Problem-Situations By Pre-School Children (Columbia University). New York, 1920.
- 0013 ALSTYNE, D. V. ... The Environment of Three-year old Children (Columbia University). 1929.
- 0026 CARROLL, H. A. ... Generalization of Bright and Dull Children (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 003 CHAPLIN, H. D. ... Heredity and Child Culture. 1923.
- 004 COMPAYRE, G. ... The Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child. Part I. New York, 1910.
- 005 ——— ... Ditto. Part II. (Development of child in later infancy).
- 0053 CUSHING, H. M. ... A Preservation Tendency in Pre-School Children (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0076 GARRETSON, O. K. ... Relationship between Expressed Preferences and Curricular Abilities of ninth-year Boys. (Columbia University) New York.





310.319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

29

310.12—Child Study—*contd.*

- 008 GRUENBERG, B. C. ... Outlines of Child Study. New York, 1922.  
(ED.BY)
- 0084 HUBER, M. B. ... The Influence of Intelligence upon Children's Reading Interests (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 009 JONES, M. C. ... The Development of Early Behavior Patterns in Young Children. New York, 1926.
- 010 JORDAN, A. M. ... Children's Interest in Reading. New York, 1925.
- 0104 KELIHER, A. V. ... A Critical Study of Homogeneous Grouping. (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 011 LAMSON, E. E. ... A Study of Young Gifted Children in Senior High School (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 012 MATHEWS. ... A Study of Emotional Stability in Children by means of a Questionnaire. California, 1926.
- 013 McDOWELL, E. D. ... Educational and Emotional Adjustments of Stuttering Children (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 014 NEWCOMB, J. M. .. The Consistency of certain Extrovert-Introvert Behaviour Patterns in 51 Problem Boys. (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- OTIS, MARGARET ... A Study of Suggestibility of Children. New York, 1924.  
[See No. 310.4.012].
- 015 PREYER, W. ... The Mind of the Child.  
Part I—The Sense and the Will. New York, 1903.
- 016 ——— ... The Mind of the Child.  
Part II—The Development of the Intellect. New York, 1898.



310.12—Child Study—*contd.*

- 017 REYNOLDS, M. M. ... Negativism of Pre-School Children (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0173 ROGERS, C. R. ... Measuring Personality Adjustment in Children Nine to Thirteen years of Age. (Columbia University).
- 0175 RUST, M. M. ... The Effect of Resistance on Intelligence Test Scores of Young Children (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 018 SANDIFORD, P. ... The Mental and Physical Life of School Children. 1913.
- 0182 SCOTT, A. W. ... A Comparative Study of Responses of Children of different Nationalities and Environment on Intelligence and Achievement Tests (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0183 SHAFFER, L. F. ... Children's Interpretations of Cartoons (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 0184 STETSON, F. L. AND HUFFAKAR, C. H. ... Pupil Counselling in Grades Seven to Twelve (University of Oregon). 1928.
- 019 TAYLOR, G. ... An Inventory of the Minds of Individuals of Six and Seven Years Mental Age. New York, 1923.
- 020 WARNER, F. ... The Study of Children and their School Training. New York, 1907.
- 021 WHITCOMB, E. S. ... Typical Child Care and Parenthood Education in Home Economics Department. Washington, 1927.
- 022 ZACHARY, C. B. ... Personality Adjustments of School Children. New York, 1929.
-





## 310.2—Educational Reports, Proceedings, etc.

- 0016 AMERICA—ILLINOIS ... Proceedings of a Conference on the relation of the Federal Government to Education. Urbana, 1921.
- 003 ——— NEW YORK ... Report on Higher Education on the State of New York for the year ending July, 31st, 1926 to July, 1931. Albany, 1927-32.
- 004 ————— ... Secondary Education for the years 1917 to 1919. Albany, 1920-22.
- 0046 ——— OHIO ... Proceedings of the Ohio State Educational Conference, Quinquennial Sessions. 1929, 1930, 1931.
- 0047 ——— ... (Annual) Report and Reports of Committees (Cleveland Conference for Educational Cooperation). Ohio, 1928.
- 005 ——— OREGON ... Publications (Education Series).
- Vol. I, No. 1 ... The Distribution of School Funds in the State of Oregon. 1926.
- „ 2 ... The Organisation and Administration of Wealth Education in the Secondary Schools. United States, 1927.
- „ 3 ... A Survey of the Achievement of Oregon Pupils in the Fundamental School Subjects. 1927.
- „ 4 ... The Experimental Comparison of the Relative Effectiveness of the Sequence in Supervised Study. 1927.
- „ 5 ... Annual Survey of the Intermediate Grades of the Public Schools of Eugene, Oregon. 1925.



310·2—Educational Reports, Proceedings, etc.—*contd.*

- 0052 AMERICA—OREGON ... Oregon Studies in College Teaching.  
Vol. I. Bulletin 1—Studies to determine the Relative Achievement of Students at Different Potentiality Levels. 1933.  
Vol. I. Bulletin 2—Studies of Student Mortality at the University of Oregon. 1933.
- United States Bureau of Education :—
- 0056 ——— ——— ... Illiteracy in the Several Countries of the World (pamphlet). By J. F. Abel and N. J. Bond. Washington, 1929.
- 0057 ——— ——— ... National Ministers of Education. 1930. By J. F. Abel.
- 0093 ——— ——— ... Statistical Survey of Education, 1919-20. By F. Dubois, Washington, 1923.
- 0124 ——— ——— ... Statistics of University Colleges and Professional Schools. 1925-26.
- 0127 ——— ——— ... First Pan Pacific Conference on Education, Rehabilitation, Reclamation and Recreation—Report of the Proceedings, (held at Honolulu). Washington, 1927.
- 0141 ——— UNITED STATES. ... (Annual) Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1928, 1929.
- 0153 ——— ——— ... (Biennial) Survey of Education, 1910-1920. Vol. II. Washington, 1925.  
Ditto, 1924-1926. Washington, 1928 (in one volume).  
Ditto, Reprints of some chapters. 1928-1930. Washington, 1931.



310·2—Educational Reports, Proceedings, etc.—*contd.*

- 0163      DOMINION UNIVERSITIES      Report of the Committee appointed to ascertain the place which Geography occupies in the curricula of the Universities in the various Dominions of the Empire (British Association Reprints). 1933. Pamphlet.
- 0166      G. B. AND IRELAND      ...      Board of Education—Miscellaneous Publications, containing:—
- (i) Regulations for Secondary Schools from 1st August, 1905 to 31st July, 1906.
  - (ii) Do. for the Training of Teachers and for the Examination of Schools in Training Colleges. 1905.
  - (iii) Do. for Training Schools, Training Technical Institutions and Schools of Art and Arts Classes. 1905.
  - (iv) Do. for Public Elementary Schools with Schedules. 1905.
  - (v) Do. for the Instruction and Training of Pupil Teachers. 1905.
  - (vi) Suggestions for the consideration of Teachers and others concerned in the work of Public Elementary Schools. 1905.
  - (vii) Statistics of Public Education in England and Wales. 1903-05.



310·2—Educational Reports, Proceedings, etc.—*contd.*

- 0167 G. B. AND IRELAND... Board of Education—Containing:—
- (i) Report of the Board of Education for the years 1905-06.
  - (ii) Training of Teachers—Report. 1905.
  - (iii) Regulations for the Preliminary Education of Elementary School Teachers.
  - (iv) Report of the Committee of Commercial Education in Scotland. 1907.
  - (v) Regulations for Secondary Schools.
  - (vi) Code of Regulations for Public Elementary Schools in England and Wales, 1907.
  - (vii) Syllabuses and List of Apparatus applicable to Technical Schools. 1907.
- 027 ————— ... Report of Conferences between the Council for Humanistic Studies of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies. By F. G. Kenyon. 1919.
- 0273 ————— ... Report of the Consultative Committee on the Education of the Adolescent (Board of Education), 1926. (Hadow Committee).
- 0274 ————— ... Report of the Committee on Education and Industry (England and Wales), 2 parts. 1927. (Malcolm Committee).
- 0277 ————— ... Report on Secondary Education in Scotland for the year 1908. By J. Struthers.



310·2—Educational Reports, Proceedings, etc.—*contd.*

- 0302 G. B. AND IRELAND ... Statistics of Public Education for the year 1925-26 with Historical Tables—England and Wales. (Board of Education). 1927.
- 0304 ——— ... Studies and Reports Nos. I and II (University of London Institute of Education), 1933.
- No. I—Educational Problems in the Far East and the Near East. By C. H. Becker.
- No. II.—The Outlook in Education. By I. L. Kandel.
- 0335 INDIA ... The Proceedings of the All-India Federation of Teachers' Associations, Fourth Session, 1928. Bombay, 1929.
- 0345 ——— ... Report of the Advisory Committee for the Indian Students. Calendar, 1923-24. 2 copies.
- 0355 JAPAN ... (49th) Annual Report of the Minister of State for Education for the 10th Statistical year of Taisho (1921-22). Tokyo, 1926.
- (50th) Ditto (1922-23) ,, 1927.
- (53rd) ,, (1925-26) ,, 1930.
- (54th) ,, (1926-27) ,, 1932.
- (55th) ,, (1927-28) ,, 1933.
- (56th) ,, (1928-29) ,, 1934.
- 0358 LEAGUE OF NATIONS ... Report of the Special Education Congress held in Paris, July, 24th-25th, 1926.
- 0362 MEXICO ... Annarios Escolares de la Secretaria de Instruccion Publica, Education Primaria. 1910-11.



310·2—Educational Reports, Proceedings, etc.—*contd.*

- 0363      NEAR EAST EDUCATIONAL SURVEY.      Report of a Survey made during the month of April, May and June, 1927. By F. Wilson.
- 037      PHILLIPINE ISLANDS ...      A Survey of the Educational System of the Phillipine Islands. Manila, 1925.

— — —

## 310·3—Dictionaries, Guide Books, etc.

- 0036      EDUCATION IN GERMANY (Indian Information Bureau). Pamphlet. Berlin, 1929.
- 004      EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY. (Bureau of Education). Washington, 1926-28.
- 0054      GERMAN UNIVERSITY ...      A Guide Book for Foreign Students (together with a supplement entitled "The Indian Student in Germany"). Berlin, 1928. 2 copies.
- 005-42      ——— ...      A Manual for Foreign Schools and Students. Berlin, 1932.
- 006      HAND-BOOK FOR INDIAN STUDENTS.      A Guide to the facilities for University and Professional Studies and Training in the United Kingdom. 4th Edition, 1928. Ditto. 6th Edition, 1933.
- 007      ITALY ...      Culture Courses for Foreigners and Italians in Italy in 1934. 3 copies.
- 012      RECORD OF CURRENT EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS—January to March, 1932. Washington.
- 013      THE STUDENT'S GUIDE      Useful Information for Colonial and other Student's (Normal Correspondence College).

— — —





## 310.4—Essays and Addresses.

- 0011 ABELSON, H. H. ... The Improvement of Intelligence Testing (Columbia University.) New York, 1927.
- 001-13 ADAMS, SIR JOHN ... The New Teaching. 1930.  
(ED. BY).
- 0012 ANDERSON, R. G. ... A Critical Examination of Test Scoring Methods (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 0013 ARMSTRONG, H. E. ... The Teaching of Scientific Method and other Papers on Education. 1903.
- 0015 ARUNDALE, G. S. ... The Bedrock of Education. Madras, 1924.
- 0017 BAILOR, E. M. ... Content and form in Tests of Intelligence (Columbia University). New York, 1924.
- 002 BAMBERGER, F. E. ... The Effect of the Physical Make-up of a book upon Children's Selection. 1922.
- 002-12 BARKER, M. ... A Technique for studying the Socialism Material activities of Young Children. New York, 1930.
- 002-13 BARTON, W. A. ... Outlining as a Study Procedure (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 002-14 BELLINGARTH, G. C. ... Qualities associated with Leadership in the Extra-Curricular Activities of the High School. (Columbia University), New York, 1930.
- 002-16 BITTNER, W. S. ... Public Discussions and Information Service of University Extension. Washington, 1920.



310·4—Essays and Addresses—*contd.*

- 002-17 BOARDMAN, C. W. ... Professional Tests as Measures of Teaching Efficiency in High School (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0022 BOSE, P. N. ... Natural Education and Modern Progress. Calcutta, 1921.
- 002-23 BOWMAN, H. L. ... The Relation of Reported Preference to performance in Problem Solving. (University of Missouri). 1929.
- 0023 BRINKLEY, S. G. ... Values of New Type Examinations in the High School with special reference to History (Columbia University). New York, 1924.
- 0024 BOURNE, R. ... Education and Living. New York. 1921.
- 0027 BROWN, A. W. ... The Unevenness of Abilities of Dull and Bright Children.
- 0028 BURNS, R. L. ... Measurement of the Need for transporting Pupils (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- CHAMBERLAIN, SIR  
AUSTIN (RT. HON.) ... League of Nations (An address delivered to the students of the University of Glasgow). Glasgow, 1926.  
[See No. 340·0913].
- 002-84 CHING-JU-HO ... Personnel Studies of Scientists in the United States (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0033 CORNELIUS, J. J. ... A study of Tagore's Experiment in the Indianization of Education in the light of India's History. 1920.





**310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.***

**39**

**310-4—Essays and Addresses—*contd.***

- 0034      COURTIS, S. A.      ...      Why Children Succeed (University Michigan). 1925.
- 0037      CRABBS, L. M.      ...      Measuring Efficiency in Supervision Teaching (Columbia University), New York, 1927.
- 0042      CUNNINGHAM, K. S.      ...      The Measurement of Early Levels of Intelligence (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 004-21      DAILY, B. W.      ...      The Ability of High School Pupils to select essential Data in Solving Problems. New York, 1925.
- 0043      DELE, J. A. (ED. BY)      ...      Education and Life (Addresses delivered at the National Conference on Education held at Toronto). Toronto, 1921.
- 60 -33      DENWORTH, K. M.      ...      The Effect of Length of School Attendance upon Mental and Educational Ages. (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0044      DOCKERAY, F. C.      ...      The Effects of Physical Fatigue on Mental Efficiency (The Kansas University). 1925.
- 0045      DOTRENS, R. A.      ...      Le Probleme de L'Inspection et L'education Nouvelle (Universite de Geneve). 1931.
- 004-53      DOUGLASS, H. R.      ...      The Relation of High School Preparation of Certain Other Factors to Academic Success 1931. (University of Oregon.)
- 0046      EDUCATIONAL SURVEY      (League of Nations). Geneva, January, 1931.



310·4—Essays and Addresses—*contd.*

- 0047 FLEMING C. W. ... A Detailed Analysis of Achievement in the High School. New York, 1925.
- 0048 FRANZEN, R. ... The Accomplishment Ratio. (A Treatment of the interested determinations of Disparity in School Product). New York, 1919.
- 0049 FETWELL, E. K. ... A Study in Educational Prognosis. New York, 1919.
- 004-92 FROUDE, J. A. ... The Belfast Address and Scientific Method Applied to History. New York, 1897.
- 004-96 GIDRANI, M. M. ... Home and the School. (The Story of Indian Life and Education.) Bombay, 1932.
- 0053 HAEFNER, R. ... The Educational Significance of Left Handedness (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0054 HAGGERTY, M. E. ... The Ability to Read (Indian Univesity Studies).
- 0056 HALDANE, VISCOUNT ... Universities and National Life. 1912.
- 0057 HALE, G. E. AND ... The National Importance of  
OTHERS. Scientific and Industrial  
Research. Washington,  
1919.
- 005-73 HARRIS, D. ... The Relation to College  
Grades some Factors other  
than Intelligence. (Colum-  
bia University), New York,  
1931.
- 005-74 HARTOG, SIR PHILIP ... Blaise Pascal. (An Address  
delivered at the Punjab  
University Convocation)  
1927.
- 005-78 HELSETH, J. O. ... Childrens' Thinking. New York,  
1926.



310-4—Essays and Addresses—*contd.*

- 0073 HILL, A. R. ... The University and the State  
(An Address by him upon  
his inauguration as President  
of the University of Missouri.)  
Missouri, 1909.
- 0083 IRION, I. W. H. ... Comprehension Difficulties of  
Ninth Grade Students in the  
Study of Literature (Colum-  
bia University). New York,  
1925.
- 0085 JONES, H. E. ... Experimental Studies and Col-  
lege Teaching. New York,  
1923.
- 008-52 JONES, V. A. ... Effect of Age and Experience on  
Test of Intelligence. New  
York, 1926.
- 008-54 JUDY, H. E. ... Trends and Needs in Home  
Management (Columbia Uni-  
versity). New York, 1929.
- 0086 KENNON, L. H. V. ... Test of Literary Vocabulary of  
Teachers of English. New  
York, 1926.
- 008-62 KEYS, NOEL. ... The Improvement of Measure-  
ment through Cumulative  
Testing (Columbia Univer-  
sity). New York, 1928.
- 008-63 KNIGHT, F. B. ... Qualities related to Success in  
Teaching. New York, 1922.
- 0087 LEATHES, S. ... What is Education ? 1913.
- 008-73 LEONARD, R. J. ... The Co-ordination of State Ins-  
titutions for High Education  
through Supplementary Curri-  
culum Boards. California,  
1923.
- 008-75 LEWIS, E. E. ... Scales for Measuring Special  
Types of English Composi-  
tion. New York, 1921.



310·4—Essays and Addresses—*contd.*

- |          |                                |     |  |
|----------|--------------------------------|-----|--|
| ·0088    | LINDSAY, K.                    | ... | Social Progress and Education Waste (With an Introduction by Viscount Haldane).                                    |
| ·008-813 | LORGE, I                       | ... | Influence of Regularly Interpolated Time Intervals upon subsequent Learning (Columbia University). New York, 1930. |
| ·008-82  | McKOWN, H. C.                  | ... | The Trend of College Entrance Requirements, 1913-1922. Washington, 1925.   |
| ·008-83  | MAHAN, T. J.                   | ... | An Analysis of the Characteristics of Citizenship (Columbia University). New York, 1928.                           |
| ·008-85  | MALLER, J. B.                  | ... | Co-operation and Competition (Columbia University). (An Experimental Study in Motivation). New York, 1929.         |
| ·008-87  | MEEK, L. H.                    | ... | A Study of Learning and Retention in Young Children (Columbia University). New York, 1925.                         |
| ·008-88  | MELTZER, H.                    | ... | Children's Social Concepts. New York, 1925.  |
| ·0089    | MIRZA YAR JUNG SAMI-ULLAH BEY. |     | Educational Problems in India. Deccan, 1928. 2 copies.   |
| ·0107    | MOSHER, R. M.                  | ... | A Study of the Group Method of Measurement of Sight-singing. New York, 1926.                                       |
| ·0112    | NOONAN, M. E.                  | ... | Influence in Summer Vacation on the Abilities of the 5th or 6th Grade Children.                                    |
| ·0114    | NORMAN, J. W.                  | ... | A Comparison Tendencies in Secondary Education in England and the U. S. New York, 1922.                            |



310·4—Essays and Addresses—*contd.*

- 0117 O'SHEA, H. E. ... A Study of the Effect of the Interest of a Passage on Learning Vocabulary (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0122 PRESCOTT, H. W. ... Appreciation of Latin (University of Illinois). Urbana, 1.25. *Pamphlet.*
- 0123 PRYOR, H. C. ... Graded Units in Student Teaching. New York, 1926.
- 0124 QUICK, R. H. ... Essays on Educational Reformers. New York, 1907.
- 0125 RANDOLPH, C. F. ... Education and Non-Education.
- 012-53 REED, M. M. ... An Investigation of Practices in First Grade Admission and Promotion (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- ROSEN, E. R. ... A Comparison of the Intellectual and Educational Status of Neurotic and Normal Children in Public Schools. [See No. 310·11·021].
- 0126 ROSS, C. C. ... The Relation between Grade School Record and Higher School Achievement (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 0127 RUGGLES, A. M. ... A Diagnostic Test of Aptitude for Clerical Office Work (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 012-77 RUSSEL, B. ... Education and the Social Order. 1932.
- 012-78 RUTHVEN, A. G. ... Some Problems of the University (University of Michigan). 1929. *Pamphlet.*



310.4—Essays and Addresses—*contd.*

- 0128      SADLER, M. E.      ...      The Educational Movements in India and Britain. *5 copies.*
- 012-81      SAYERS, E. V.      ...      Educational Issues and Unity of Experience (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 012-82      SCHOTT, E. L.      ...      A Study of High School Seniors of Superior Ability (University of Missouri). 1926.
- 012-83      SCHWESINGER, G. C.      ...      The Social-Ethical Significance of Vocabulary (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 012-84      SHACHTMASS, J.      ...      Elements of English related to the Judgment of Poetry in Group Eleven. New York, 1929.
- 012-85      SHWANG CHOW TAI      ...      Objective Measures used in determining the efficiency of the Administration of Schools. Paris, 1927.
- 012-87      SMITH, M.      ...      Education and the Integration of Behaviourism (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0129      SMITH, S.      ...      A Scale of Individual Tests (University of Washington). 1927.
- 013-13      SPAETH, J. D. E.      ...      Science and Humanism in University Education (Washington University). St. Louis, 1930.
- 0132      SPENCE, R. B.      ...      The Improvement of College Marking Systems (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0133      SPENCE, R. E.      ...      Education as Growth. Its Significance for the Secondary Schools of Ontario. Toronto, 1925.



310.4—Essays and Addresses—*contd*

- 0153 TAGORE, R. ... The Centre of Indian Culture, (with Vignettes, by Nandalal Bose). Madras, 1921.
- 0155 TAYLOR, H. C. ... The Educational Significance of the Early Federal Law and Ordinances. New York, 1922.
- 016-17 TYLER, H. T. ... The Bearing of Certain Personality Factors other than Intelligence on Academic Success. (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 0162 ULLMAN, R. R. ... The Prognostic Value of certain Factors related to Teaching Success. (University of Michigan). Ohio, 1931.
- 0163 THE UNIVERSITY and the Commonwealth. (Addresses at the Inauguration of President Coffman). Minneapolis, 1921.
- 0165 THE VALUE OF HUMANISTIC, particularly Classical Studies as a preparation for the Study of Law. Michigan, 1907.
- 0175 WABER, J. J. ... Comparative Effectiveness of some usual aids in 7th grade Instruction. Chicago, 1922.
- 017-52 WALTERS, F. C. ... A Statistical Study of Certain Aspects of the Time-factor in Intelligence (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 017-53 WARING, E. B. ... The Relation between Early Language Habits and Early Habits of Conduct Control.
- 017-56 WEEKES, B. E. ... The Influence of Meaning on Children's Choices of Poetry. New York, 1929.
- 0176 WELTON, J. ... What do we mean by Education. 1915.
- 0178 WHITMAN, A. D. ... The Value of the Examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board as Predictions of Success in College. New York, 1926.



310.4—Essays and Addresses—*contd.*

- 0179 WILLING, M. H. ... Valid Diagnosis in High School Composition (Columbia University). New York, 1919.
- 019 WOODROFFE, SIR JOHN. ... The Seed of Race (An Essay on Indian Education). Madras, 1919.
- 020 WOODY, C. ... Achievement and Interest of High School Seniors in Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1938.
- 021 WYLDIE, A. J. ... The Opposite Tests (Columbia University). New York, 1925,
- 025 ZIEGLER, C. W. ... School Attendance as a Factor in School Progress (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0257 ZIMMERN, A. ... The Sixth Earl Grey Memorial Lecture—Education and International Goodwill, 1924.
- 026 ZINSSER, H. ... In Defense of Scholarship (Brown University). 1929.

## 310.5—Periodicals.

- 0013 ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE. Vol. II, 1923.
- 0015 BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE. Vol. 33, 1932—(in progress).
- 0017 BIBLIOTHEQUE de la Faculte de Philosophie et Lettres de L. Universite de Liege Fas. XXXV-XLII. 1927-30.
- 0035 CHINESE STUDENTS' MONTHLY—  
Vol. XVII (Nov. 1921—June, 1922).
- 0046 EDUCATION ... Vol. XXX. Boston, 1910.
- 005 EDUCATION GAZETTEE (in Bengali), 1331 B.S.
- 006 EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, Madras, 1923 (Feb.-Dec.) to 1926.  
New York.
- 0063 — ... New York, Vols. 29-50, 1905-15.









## 310.6—Teachers—Their Personality.

- 0013 ALLEN, J. M. ... The Teachers' Contractual Status (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0014 ANDERSON, E. W. ... The Teachers' Contract and other Legal Phases of Teacher Status (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0022 COALE, W. B. ... The Professional Needs of Teachers in English (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0023 DIEFENDORF, J. W. ... Vocational and Trait analysis of High School Teaching (University of Missouri). 1926.
- 0024 DOUGLAS, B. C. ... Profession and Economics Status of the City Superintendents Schools in an United States. New York, 1923.
- 003 EIKENBERRY, D. H. ... Status of High School Principal. Washington, 1926.
- 0033 ELSBREE, W. S. ... Teacher Turnover in the Cities and Villages of New York State (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 005 GARRISON, N. L. ... Status and Work of the Training Supervisor (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0062 HUBBARD, F. W. ... Teacher Demand and Supply in the Public Elementary and Secondary School of States. Washington, 1931.
- 0063 HUFFAKER, C. L. ... The Elementary School Teacher of Oregon (University of Oregon). 1929.
- 006-33 — ... Teacher Supply and Demand in Oregon. 1931.



310.6—Teachers—Their Personality—*contd.*

- 0076 LAMBIE, MARGARET The Foreign Teacher: His  
(INSTITUTE OF INT. Legal Status as shown  
EDUCATION). in Treaties and Legislation.  
New York, 1932.
- 008 LINSCHIED, ADOLPH ... In-Service Improvement of the  
State Teachers College  
Faculty (Columbia Univer-  
sity). New York, 1928.
- 0085 MCGUFFEY, V. ... Differences in the Activities of  
Teachers in Rural One-  
Teacher Schools and of Grade  
Teacher in Cities. New York,  
1929.
- 0088 MORRIS, E. H. ... Personal Traits and Success in  
Teaching (Columbia Univer-  
sity). New York, 1929.
- 009 MORRISON, J. C. ... The School Principalship of  
Ohio Cities and exempted  
Villages. Ohio, 1925.
- 014 RUSSELL, C. ... The Improvement of the City  
Elementary Schools Teacher  
and Service. New York.  
1923.
- 0146 SCHLEIER, L. M. ... Problems in the Training of  
certain Special Class Teachers  
(Columbia University). New  
York, 1931.
- 015 STRICKLER, F. ... The Training and Experience  
of 480 Industrial Arts  
Teachers (Columbia Univer-  
sity). 1927.
- 0153 STUDENSKY, P. ... Teachers' Pension System in  
the United States (Columbia  
University). New York, 1920.
- 016 THOMPSON, D. Y. ... Professional Solidarity among  
the Teachers of England.  
(Columbia University). New  
York, 1927.
- 020 ZEIGEL, W. H. ... Some Factor Affecting Teacher  
Supply Demand in Missouri  
(University of Missouri). 1930.





## 310·7—Institutions and Organisations for training Teachers.

- 0012 ACCREDITED HIGHER INSTITUTION (published by the U. S. Department of the Int. Office of Education). [See No. ·016].
- 0013 AVENT, J. E. ... The Summer Sessions in State Teacher's Colleges as a factor in the Professional Education of Teachers. 1925.
- 0015 BATHURST, E. G. ... A Teachers' College Follow-up Service. New York, 1931.
- 0016 BAUGHER, J. I. ... Organisation and Administration of Practice—Teaching in Privately Endowed Colleges of Liberal. Arts. New York, 1931.
- 002 BENSON, C. E. ... The Output of Professional Schools for Teachers. Baltimore, 1922.
- 002-15 BILLIG, F. G. ... A Technique for developing Content for a Professional Course in Science for teachers in Elementary Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0022 BRANEGAN, G. A. ... Home Economics Teacher Training under the Smith—Hughes Act. 1917 to 1927 (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 002-23 BROGAR, W. ... The Work of Placement Officers in Teacher Training Institutions (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0023 BUCKINGHAM, B.R. ... Supply and Demand in Teacher Training.  
(Ohio State University Study).  
Ohio, 1926.



310.7—Institutions and Organisations for training Teachers—*contd.*

- 006            FITCH, H. N.            An Analysis of the Supervisory Activities and Techniques of the Elementary School Training Supervision (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 007            GRANRUD, J            ... The Organisation and Objectives of State Teachers' Association (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 008            HALL-QUEST, A.L.            ... Professional Secondary Education in Teachers Colleges (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 0082            HAMILTON, F. R.            ... Fiscal Support of State Teachers College (Columbia University). New York, 1924.
- 0085            HILL, C. N.            ... A Decade of Progress in Teacher Training (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0086            HOLTON, E.L.            ... A Study of the Professional Training of Teachers of Vocational Agriculture (Columbia University). 1927.
- 0087            INDIA            ... The Training of Teachers in Indian Universities. 1932 (Inter-University Board, India). 3 copies.
- 009            JACOBS, C.L.            ... The Relation of the Teachers' Education to her Effectiveness (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0093            KRIEGER, L. B. M.            ... Prediction of Success in Professional Courses for Teachers (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0106            McALLISTER, J. E.            ... The Training of Negro Teachers in Louisiana.



310·7—Institutions and Organisations for training Teachers—*contd.*

- 0107      MC. MULLEN, L. B. ...    The Service Load in Teacher Training Institutions of the United States. New York, 1927.
- 0108      MC. MURRY, R. E. ...    The Training of Modern Foreign Language Teachers for the French Secondary Schools. (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0109      MCNEIL, M.                ...    A Comparative Study of Entrance to Teacher-Training Institution. New York, 1930.
- 0113      MARTIN, I. D.             ...    Instruction in Professional Ethics in Professional School for Teachers. Washington, 1931.
- 012        MELVIN, A. G.             ...    The Professional Training of Teachers for the Ontario Public Schools. 1923.
- 0125      MORRIS, J. T.             ...    Considerations in Establishing a Junior College. New York, 1929.
- 0127      MYERS, A. F.             ...    A Teacher Training Program for Ohio (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0137      OKTAVEC, F. L.            ...    The Professional Education of Special Men Teachers of Physical Education in Prussia. New York, 1929.
- 014        O'REAR, F. B.             ...    The Duties of the Registrar (an analysis of the work of the Registrar in Schools for training teachers in the U.S.A.) Missouri, 1925.



- |      |                  |     |  |
|------|------------------|-----|--|
| 016  | RATCLIFFE, E. B. | ... | Accredited Higher Institutions, 1927-28 (Bureau of Education). Washington, 1929.<br>Ditto. 1929-30.                                    |
| 0166 | ROSENLOF, G. W.  | ... | Library Facilities of Teacher-Training Institutions (Columbia University). New York, 1929.   |
| 0168 | RUTLEDGE, S. A.  | ... | The Development of Guiding principles from the Administration of Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools. New York, 1930.                |
| 017  | SCHRAMMEL, H. E. | ... | The Organization of State Department of Education (Ohio State University). 1926.   |
| 018  | SMITH, J. M.     | ... | The Training of High School Teachers in Louisiana (Columbia University). New York, 1926.   |
| 019  | STEELE, R. M.    | ... | A Study of Teachers Training in Vermont. New York, 1927.   |
| 0194 | STUART, H.       | ... | The Training of Modern Foreign Language Teachers for the Secondary Schools in the United States (Columbia University). New York, 1927. |
| 024  | YEAGER, W. A.    | ... | State Certification as a factor in the Training of Elementary Teachers-in-Service. (University of Pennsylvania). Philadelphia, 1929.   |



310.319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

## 310.8—Systems of Education.

SANDIFORD P. (Edited by) Comparative Education [See No. 310.1-.0182].

- 020      ZIAUDDIN AHMED      ...      Systems of Education (England, France, Germany and India). Calcutta, 1929.

— — —

## 310.9—Education in Special Countries.

## America.

- 001      AUCAMP, A. J.      ...      Bilingual Education and Nationalism with special reference to South Africa. New York, 1921.
- 002      BENNET, H. G.      ...      The Co-ordination of the State Institutions for Higher Education in Oklahoma. (Columbia University), 1926.
- 003      CRUMP, R. E.      ...      Correspondence and Class Extension Work in Oklahoma, (Columbia University). 1928.
- 004      DEARBORN, N. H.      ...      Oswego Movement in American Education. (California University). New York, 1925.
- 0047      GAGER, D.      ...      French Comment on American Education. (University of Columbia). New York, 1925.
- 0056      LI, CHIEN-HSUN      ...      Some Phases of Popular Control of Education in the United States. (Columbia University). Shanghai, 1927.
- 0064      OSBURN, U. J.      ...      Foreign Criticism of American Education. (Columbia University). Washington, 1922.  
2 copies.



310·9—Education in Special Countries—*contd.***America—*contd.***

- 0073      PROGRESS OF MEDIEVAL STUDIES in the United States of  
                 America. 1930. Bulletin Nos. 8, 9, 10.
- 008      REYNOLDS, A.      ... The Education of Spanish—  
                                 Speaking Children in far  
                                 Southwestern States. 1933.
- 0102      TINK, E. L.      ... Certain Phases of County  
                                 Educational Organization  
                                 with special reference to  
                                 Florida. (Columbia Uni-  
                                 versity). New York, 1929.
- 0103      WELLS, G. F.      ... Parish Education in Colonial  
                                 Virginia (Columbia Univer-  
                                 sity). New York, 1923.
- 0105      ZOOK, G. F.      ... Opportunities for Study in  
                                 American Graduate Schools.  
                                 Washington, 1927.

**Austria.**

- 0114      PARKAR, B.      ... The Austrian Educational  
                                 Institutes. (Columbia Uni-  
                                 versity). Vienna, 1931.

**Belgium.**

- 0116      ABEL, J. F.      ... Education in Belgium. Wa-  
                                 shington, 1932.

**Canada.**

- 0125      DYDE, W. F.      ... Public Secondary Education in  
                                 Canada (Columbia Univer-  
                                 sity). New York, 1929.

**China.**

- 0147      TWISS, G. R.      ... Science and Education in  
                                 China (Columbia Univer-  
                                 sity). 1925.



310·9—Education in Special Countries—*contd.***England.**

- BOARD OF EDUCATION ... Miscellaneous Publications,  
1906. [See No. 310·2-  
·0166].  
Ditto. 1907 [See No. 310·2-  
·0167].
- 0165 GARRET, J. H. ... Mass Education in England  
(A Critical Examination of  
Problem and Possibility).  
1928.

**India.**

- 0196 HODGSON, B. H. ... Pre-eminence of the Vernaculars  
or the Anglicists answered.  
Serampore, 1847.
- JAMES, H. R. ... Education and Statesmanship in  
India. 1916. [See No. 310-  
·0074].
- ... Problem of Higher Education  
in India. 1916. [See No.  
310·0075].
- 0198 MAYHEW, A. ... The Education in India. (A  
Study of British Educational  
Policy in India, 1835-1920,  
etc. 1926.
- 019-85 RAMASWAMY, K. R. ... Education rurale aux Indes.  
Montpellier, 1929.
- 019-86 SHIBDASANI, VISHNU ... L'Education Civique aux Indes.  
Montpellier, 1926.

**Japan.**

- 023 FISHER, J. E. ... Democracy and Mission Educa-  
tion in Korea. (Columbia  
University). New York, 1928.

**Persia.**

- 028 SADIQ, J. K. ... Modern Persia and her Educa-  
tional System (Columbia  
University). New York,  
1931.





### 310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

57

#### 310·9—Education in Special Countries—*contd.*

##### South Africa.

- 030 MALHERBE, E. G. ... Education in South Africa.  
(1652-1922).

##### Sweden.

- 0307 KILANDER, H. F. ... Science Education in the  
Secondary Schools of  
Sweden. New York, 1931.
- 031 LINDEGREN, A. M. ... Institutions of Higher Educa-  
tion in Sweden. (*Pamphlet*).  
Washington, 1932.
- 

#### 311—Curriculum.

- 0013 ACHESON, E. L. ... The Construction of Junior  
Church School Curricula  
(Columbia University). New  
York, 1929.
- 0015 BAMESBERGAR, V. C. ... An Appraisal of a Social Studies  
Course (Columbia Univer-  
sity). New York, 1928.
- 0016 BENGAL ... Revised Curriculum for Primary  
Schools in Bengal. Calcutta,  
1929.
- 001-62 ——— ... Syllabuses of Studies for  
Secondary Schools for Boys  
and Girls in Bengal. Calcutta,  
1928.
- 001-66 CLASS, E. C. ... Prescription and Election in  
Elementary School Teacher  
Training Curricula in State  
Teachers Colleges (Columbia  
University). New York.  
1931.



311—Curriculum—*contd.*

- 0017 Cox, P. W. L. ... Curriculum—Adjustment in Secondary Schools (Columbia University). Philadelphia, 1925.
- 0045 ENQUETE SUR LES LIVRES SCOLAIRES D'Après Guerre, Vol. II. Paris, 1927.
- 0048 FLANDERS, J. K. ... Legislative Control of the Elementary Curriculum. New York, 1925.
- 0053 Fox, F. C. ... Safety Education (Helps for Schools in constructing a Course of Study). Washington, 1932.
- 0066 HAMILTON, O. T. ... The Courts and the Curriculum (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0068 HOLLOWAY, W. J. ... Participation in Curriculum making as a Means of Supervision of Rural Schools (Columbia University).
- 0082 LANKARD, F. G. ... A History of the American Sunday School Curriculum. New York.
- 0083 LEE, CHAS. A. ... Courses of Study in Junior and Senior High Schools—Social Studies (University of Missouri). 1928.
- 0086 MATHEWS, C. O. ... The Grade Placement of Curriculum Materials in the Social Studies (Columbia University). New York, 1926.



311—Curriculum—*contd.*

- 0102      READY, M. M.      ...      Physical Education and Health Education as a part of all General Teacher-Training Curriculum. 1932.
- 0103      RUGG, E. U.      ...      Curriculum Studies in the Social Sciences and Citizenship (Columbia University). 1928.
- 0107      SCHAUF, W. L.      ...      A Course for Teachers of Junior High School Mathematics. New York, 1918.
- 0108      STRATEMEYER, F.      ...      The Effective Use of Curriculum Materials (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 011      STROH, M. M.      ...      Literature for Grades VII, VIII and IX (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 012      TIDWELL, C. J.      ...      State Control of Text Books (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 014      WAGENEN, B. C. VAN.      Extra Curricular Activities in the Colleges of the United Lutheran Church in America (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0143      WEEKS, H. F.      ...      Factors influencing the Choice of Courses by Students in Certain liberal Arts Colleges. New York, 1931.





## 312—Elementary Education.

- 0015      AYER, A. M.      ...      Some Difficulties in Elementary School History. New York, 1926.
- 0016      BAIN, W. E.      ...      An Analytical Study of Teaching in Nursery School Kindergarten and First Grade (Columbia University). New York, 1920.
- 0017      BEECHEL, E. E.      ...      A Citizenship Program for Elementary Schools. New York, 1929.
- 0018      BELSER, D.      ...      Conditions and Practices influencing the Elementary Education of white children in the Public Schools of Alabama.
- 0019      BIRCHEROUGH, C.      ...      History of Elementary Education in England and Wales. 1930.
- 002      BORGESON, F.      ...      The administration of Elementary and Secondary Education in Sweden. New York, 1927.
- 003      CARR, J. W.      ...      Factors affecting distribution of trained teachers among Rural White—Elementary Schools in North Carolina. New York, 1927.
- 004      DAVIS, M. D.      ...      General Practice in Kindergarten Education in the United States. Washington, 1925.
- 0042      DE BUSK, B. W.      ...      The Persistence of Language Errors among school children (University of Orego). 1930.
- 0043      DYER, W. P.      ...      Activities of the Elementary School Principal for the Improvement of Instruction (Columbia University). 1927.
- 0046      FIELD MUSEUM AND THE CHILD.      Chicago, 1928.
- 0052      FRERE, M.      ...      Children's Care Committees. How to work them in Public Elementary Schools. 1909.





310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

61

312—Elementary Education—*contd.*

- 0053      HAHN, J. L.      ...      A Critical Evaluation of a Supervisory Program in Kindergarten Primary Grades. New York, 1931.
- 0054      HSIA, JUI-CHING      ...      A Study of the Sociability of Elementary School Children (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0062      LAWS, G.      ...      Parent-child Relationship (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0063      MACDONALD, M. E.      ...      The Significance of various kinds of preparation for the City Elementary School Principalship in Pennsylvania.
- 0064      MACLATCHY, J. H.      ...      Attendance at Kindergarten and progress in the primary grades (Ohio State University Studies). 1928.
- 0066      NESMITH, M. E.      ...      An objective determination of Stories and Poems for the Primary Grades (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0067      NEWLUN, C. O.      ...      Teaching Children to Summarize 5th grade History (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 007-007A      PLAISTED, L. L.      ...      The Early Education of Children. Oxford, 1910. 2 copies.
- 0073      QUANCE, F. M.      ...      Part-time Types of Elementary Schools in New York City. New York, 1926.
- 008      SEN, J. A.      ...      Primary Education Acts in India—A Study. Calcutta, 1925.



312—Elementary Education—*contd.*

- 0084 SMITH, H. F. ... Elementary Education in Shan-  
tung, China (Columbia  
University). 1931.
- 0087 STREITZ, R. ... Safety Education in the Ele-  
mentary School (Columbia  
University). New York,  
1926.
- 009 SUGGESTIONS for the consideration of Teachers and others  
concerned in the work of  
Public Elementary Schools.
- 012 WAGENEN, R. J. V. ... Historical Information and  
Judgment of pupils of Ele-  
mentary Schools. New York,  
1919.
- 013 WOODY, C. ... Nature and amount of Arith-  
matic in Types of Reading  
Material for the Elementary  
Schools. Ann Arbor, 1932.
- 

## 313—Schools (General).

- 0022 BETTING, P. E. ... The Development of the Free  
Public High School in Illinois  
to 1860. 1919.
- 0037 BRUNER, H. B. ... The Junior High School at  
Work (University of Colum-  
bia). 1925.
- 0044 CASWELL, H. L. ... City School Surveys (Columbia  
University). New York,  
1929.
- 0047 CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS, 1927, 1928, 1930. Paris.
- 0062 DEMIASHKEVICH, M. J.... The Activity of School. New  
York, 1926.



**310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*****63****313—Schools (General)—*contd.***

- |         |                 |     |   |
|---------|-----------------|-----|---|
| ·0066   | FERRISS, E. N.  | ... | The Rural High School (Its organization and curriculum). Washington, 1923.          |
| ·0072   | FOGHT, H. W.    | ... | The American Rural School. New York, 1910.  |
| ·0073   | FOSTER, R. A.   | ... | The School in American Literature (Columbia University). Baltimore, 1930.           |
| ·0075   | FROST, N.       | ... | A Comparative Study in Achievement in Country and Town Schools. New York.           |
| ·008    | HILL, H. H.     | ... | State High School Standardization (University of Kentucky). 1930.                   |
| ·0083   | HUFFAKER, C. L. | ... | A Survey of the Schools of Lane and Klamath Counties. (University of Oregon). 1932. |
| ·009    | KING, BOLTON    | ... | Schools of To-day. (Present Problems in English Education.). 1929.                  |
| ·0095   | LI, Y. C.       | ... | A Study of the Organization of the American one-Teacher School. Shanghai, 1929.     |
| ·0096   | McKEE, W. J.    | ... | New Schools for Young India. (Columbia University.) 1930.                           |
| ·0102   | MANGUN, V. L.   | ... | The American Normal School. (Columbia University). Baltimore, 1928.                 |
| ·0103   | MARTIN, G. H.   | ... | The Evolution of the Massachusetts Public School System. New York, 1898.            |
| ·0105   | ODELL, C. W.    | ... | Summer Work in Public Schools. (University of Illinois Bulletin). 1930.             |
| ·0106   | OLCOTT, M.      | ... | Village Schools in India. Calcutta, 1926.   |
| ·010-61 | —               | ... | Village Schools and Teachers in India. Calcutta, 1926.                              |



313—Schools (General)—*contd.*

- 0107 OUR-PUBLIC SCHOOLS ... 1881.
- 011 PART-TIME SCHOOLS ... A Survey of Experience in the United States. New York, 1922.
- 0123 PERCIVAL, W. P. ... A Study of the causes and subjects of School Failure (Columbia University). 1926.
- 0127 REALS, W. H. ... A Study of the Summer High School. New York, 1928.
- 013 ROUSE, W. H, D. ... A History of Rugby School. 1909.
- 0134 RUF1, J. ... A Study of certain small High Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 0135 SADLER, M. E. ... Our Public Elementary Schools. New York, 1903.
- 0143 SEARCH, P. W. ... An Ideal School. New York, 1903.
- 0145 SILVA, I. S. ... The Socio-Economic Composition of the Secondary School Population of Chile. Chile, 1930.
- 0163 TODD, W. H. ... What Citizens Know about their Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0168 WATERFALL, E. A. ... The Day Continuation School in England. 1923.
- 0173 WILSON, J. W. ... The Schools of England. 1928.  
(Ed. by)
- 018 ZOOK, G. I. ... Accredited Secondary Schools in the United States of Washington. 1922.



## 313.1—School Organization.

- |         |                          |  |
|---------|--------------------------|--|
| ·002    | BARNETT, P. A. (ED. BY). | Teaching and Organisation with special reference to Secondary Schools. 1906.                   |
| ·0022   | BISHOP, E. A. ...        | The Development of a State School System (Columbia University). New Hampshire, New York, 1930. |
| ·0023   | CARPENTER, W. W. ...     | Certain Phases of the Administration of High School Chemistry. New York, 1925.                 |
| ·002-33 | CHATTERJI, S. C. ...     | A place for open air Schools in India. Bombay, 1928.   |
| ·002-35 | CORBALLY, J. E. ...      | Pupil Mobility in the Public Schools of Washington. 1930.                                      |
| ·002-37 | DE LONG, L. R. ...       | City Schools Institutes in Pennsylvania. 1930.   |
| ·0024   | DREWRY, R. G. ...        | Pupil Participation in High School Control. New York, 1928.                                    |
| ·002-42 | DYER, A. R. ...          | The Administration of Home Economics in City Schools. New York, 1928.                          |
| ·0025   | EMMONS, F. E. ...        | City School Attendance Service. New York, 1926.  |
| ·0026   | FARLEY, B. M. ...        | What to tell the People about the Public Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1929.        |
| ·0027   | FOSTER, H. L. ...        | A Country School Organisation for Missouri, 1926.  |
| ·003    | GANDERS, H. S. ...       | A System of School Records and Reports for Smaller Cities. Columbia University, 1926.          |



313.1—School Organization—*contd.*

- 0032      GRIFFIN, O. B.      ...      The Evolution of the Connecticut State School System with special reference to the emergence of the High School (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0033      HALSEY, H. R.      ...      Borrowing Money for the Public Schools. New York, 1929.
- 0034      HAYES, W. J.      ...      Some Factors Influencing Participation in Voluntary School Group Activities (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0035      JOB, L. B.      ...      Business Management of Institutional Houses for Children (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 004      LARSON, E. L.      ...      One-Room and Consolidated Schools of Connecticut (University of Columbia). New York, 1925.
- 004-13      MCGINNIS, W. C.      ...      School Administration and Supervisory Organisations in Cities of 20,000 to 50,000 Population (Columbia University).
- 0042      MANN, C. H.      ...      How Schools Use: Their Time. New York, 1928.
- 0044      MEADER, J. L.      ...      Normal School Education in Connecticut (Columbia University). New York, 1924.
- 0046      MOREHART, G. C.      ...      The Legal Status of City School Boards (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 005      MORRISON, J. C.      ...      The Legal Status of the City School Superintendent. Baltimore, 1922.



·001-15	ALEXANDAR, U. S.	...	Special Legislation affecting Public School (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
·0012	BARTLETT, L. W.	...	State Control of Private Incorporated Institutions of Higher Education (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
·0013	BENDER, J. F.	...	The Functions of Courts in enforcing School Attendance Laws. (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
·0022	BRUBACHER, J. S.	...	The Judicial Power of the New York State Commissioner of Education (Columbia University). New York, 1927.



313.2—Government and Discipline—*contd.*

- 002-23      BRUNSTETTER, M. R. ...      Business Management in School Systems of Different Sizes (Columbia University). New York, 193.
- 0023      BUTTERWORTH, J. E.      The County Superintendent in the United States. Washington, 1932.
- 0033      COCKING, W. D.      ...      Administrative Procedures in Curriculum Making for Public Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0034      COOPER, H.      ...      An Accounting of Progress and Attendance of Rural School Children in Delaware (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0035      DAVIS, M. B.      ...      Nursery Schools. Their development of Current Practices in the United States. Washington, 1933.
- 0044      ENGELHARDT, F.      ...      Forecasting School Population (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 0046      EUBANK, L. A.      ...      The Organization and Administration of Laboratory School in State Teachers' Colleges. Missouri, 1931.
- 0053      FORD, W. S.      ...      Some Administrative Problems of the High School Cafeteria (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 0056      GAUMNITZ, W. H.      ...      Status of Teachers and Principals employed in the Rural Schools of the United States, Washington, 1932.
- 0057      HARRIS, P. E.      ...      Changing Conceptions of School Discipline (Columbia University). New York, 1927.



313·2—Government and Discipline—*contd.*

- 0059 JARMAN, A. M. ... The Administration of Laboratory Schools (University of Michigan). 1912.
- 005-93 JOHNS, R. L. ... State and Local Administration of School Transportation (Columbia University).
- 005-94 JOHNSTON, E. G. ... Point Systems and Awards (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0062 MACKENZIE, A. H. ... Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. 1931.
- 0063 MARBERRY, J. O. ... The Administration of Public Education in Centralized and Co-ordinated Schools (University of Texas). 1928.
- 0066 NEULEN, L. N. ... State Aid for Educational Projects in the Public Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0067 NEWSOM, N. W. ... The Legal Status of the County Superintendent. Washington, 1932.
- 0068 OLSEN, H. C. ... The Work of Boards of Education. New York, 1926.
- 0076 REEVES, C. E. ... An Analysis of Janitor Service in Elementary Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 0077 RUBADO, C. A. ... Problems of the City School Superintendent in the field of Arithmetic (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 009 SINGLETON, G. G. ... State Responsibility for the Support of Education (Columbia University). New York, 1925.



313·2—Government and Discipline—*contd.*

- 012 SMITH, H. P. ... The Business Administration  
of a City School Systems.  
New York, 1925.
- 014 SOPER, W. W. ... Legal Limitations on the Rights  
and Powers of School Boards  
with respect to Taxation  
(Columbia University). New  
York, 1929.
- 

## 313·21—Cost and Financial Administration.

- 002 BURGESS, W. R. ... Trends of School Costs. New  
York, 1920.
- 0037 GROSSNICKLE, F. E. ... Capital Outlay in relation to a  
State's Minimum Educa-  
tional Programme. New York,  
1931.
- 004 HANSON, W. L. ... The Cost of Compulsory Atten-  
dance Service in the State of  
New York, 1924.
- 0042 HARRY, D. P. ... Cost of Living of Teachers in  
the State of New York.  
New York, 1924.
- 0047 HUFFAKER, C. L. ... Neglected Aspects of Common  
School Costs in Oregon  
(Oregon University Pub-  
lication). 1930.
- 0053 IRVIN, O. W. ... State Budget Control of State  
Institutions of Higher Edu-  
cation (Columbia Univer-  
sity). New York, 1928.
- 006 KETLER, F. C. ... Reserve Funds in Public  
School Finance (Columbia  
University). New York,  
1931.
- 007 LOOMIS, A. K. ... The Technique of Estimating  
School Equipment Costs  
(Columbia University). New  
York, 1926.



313.21—Cost and Financial Administration—*contd.*

- 0073 LINN, H. H. ... Safeguarding School Funds  
(Columbia Univerrity). New  
York, 1229.
- 0077 MAGEE, H. J. ... Unit Costs of Salaries in  
Teachers Colleges and Normal  
Schools (Columbia Univer-  
sity). New York, 1931.
- 009 MORRISON, F. W. ... Equalization of the Financial  
Burden of Education among  
Countries in North Carolina  
(Columbia University). New  
York, 1925.
- 011 REEDER, W. G. ... Trends of School Costs in  
& Ohio. 1926.  
PAISLEY, E.
- 0116 SIMPSON, H. D. ... Financing Education in  
Connecticut (Columbia  
University). 1927.
- 0117 SMITH, C. A. ... Some Relationships existing  
in School Expenditure  
among Florida and Columbia  
(Columbia University).  
New York, 1929.
- 0118 STETSON, F. L. ... Instructional Costs in 226  
Standard High Schools  
(University of Dregon). 1931.
- 013 TRUEMAN, G. J. ... School Funds in Province  
of Quebec. New York,  
1920.
- 016 YAKEL, R. ... The Legal Control of the Ad-  
ministration of Public School  
Expenditure (Columbia Uni-  
versity). New York, 1929.
- 018 YOUNG, D. S. ... Control of Available Public  
School Income (Columbia  
University). New York,  
1928.
-





## 313.3—School Premises and Equipment.

- 0016 BLANKERSHIP, A. S. ... The Accessibility of Rural School Houses in Texas (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 0017 BLOM, E. C. ... Radio and Electric Power supply Equipment for schools (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0023 BYRNE, L. ... Check List Materials for Public School Building Specifications (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 005 DRESSLAR, F. B. ... American School Buildings. Washington, 1925.
- 006 HART, F. H. ... A Standard State School Housing Code (Columbia University). New York, 1924.
- 0126 McLURE, J. R. ... The Ventilation of School Buildings (Columbia University). New York, 1924.
- 0127 MELCHIOR, W. J. ... Insuring Public School Property (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 0128. MRPHE The Measurement and Interpretation of School Building Utilization (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0153 PROCTOR, A. M. ... Safeguarding the School Board's Purchase of Architects' Working Drawings (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 018 SCHWARTZ, H. M. ... Improvement in the Maintenance of Public School Buildings (Columbia University). New York, 1926.





### 310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

73

#### 313.3—School Premises and Equipment—*contd.*

- 0186      Smith J. H.      ...      Legal Limitation on Bonds and  
Taxation for Public School  
Buildings. New York, 1930.
- 019      THOMAS, M.A.      ...      Public School Plumbing Equip-  
ment (Columbia University).  
New York, 1928.
- 

#### 313.4—School Hygiene.

- 0024      BROWNELL, C. L.      ...      A Scale for Measuring the  
Antero-Posterior Posture of  
Ninth Grade Boys (Colum-  
bia University). New York,  
1928.
- 005      GREENLEAF, C. A.      ...      School Health Work in Catta-  
raugus County. New York.
- 006      HOUSE, S. DANIEL      ...      A Mental (Hygiene Inventory),  
(Columbia University). New  
York, 1927.
- 013      OBERTEUFFER, D.      ...      Personal Hygiene for College  
Students (Columbia Univer-  
sity). New York, 1930.
- 015      SCHOOL HYGIENE      ...      A few Practical Suggestions  
(published by S. S. Metha).  
Bombay, 1914.
- 018      STRANGE, R.      ...      Subject Matter in Health Edu-  
cation. New York, 1926.
- 021      WILLIAMS, F. E.      ...      Some Social Aspects of Mental  
(Ed. by) Hygiene. Philadelphia, 1930.
-





## 313·41—Athletics.

- WAGENHORST, L. H. .... The Administration and Cost of High School Interscholastic Athletics. (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 

## 313·42—Manual Training.

- 0016 BOMBAY ... Report of the Physical Training Committee appointed by Government, 1927-29. Bombay, 1929.
- 002 BUCHANAN, J. Y. ... Drawing and Manual Training of Public Schools (Bureau of Education). Calcutta, 1918.
- 003 COATES, CHARLES P. History of the Manual Training School of Washington (Bureau of Education), Washington, 1928.
- 004 COBB, W. F. AND HUTCHINSON, D. Suggestions for a Physical Education Program from Small Secondary Schools. 1923.
- 005 EDINBURGH CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY. Report on the Physical Condition of 14 hundred School Children in the City together with some account of their homes and surroundings. 1905.
- 0053 ELLIOTT, RUTH ... The Organisation of Professional Training in Physical Education in State Universities (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 006 HAM, C. H. ... Mannual Traning. 1886.
- 0067 JAMESON, E. D. ... Physical Education for the preparation of General Elementary School Teachers. New York, 1930.
- 007 JOHNSON, G. B. ... Organization of the required Physical Education for Women in State University (Columbia University). New York, 1927.



313 42—Manual Training—*contd.*

- 008 LERRIGO, M. O. ... Health Problem Sources. New York, 1926.
- 009 MANUAL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, 1931—  
(Published by His Majesty's Stationery Office, London).
- 010 OREGON UNIVERSITY Publications (Physical Education Series).  
Vol. I—No. 1—Tests and Measurements in Physical Education, 1861-1925. 1926.  
— No. 2—The "Leap-Meter"  
An Investigation into the possibilities of the Sargat Test as a measure of general athletic ability.  
— „ 3—The Measurement of general athletic ability in College Men. 1929.
- 011 SAXMAN, E. J. ... Students use in Leisure Time of Activities, etc.
- 0116 SCHOTT, C. P. ... Physical Education in the Colleges of the United Lutheran Church in America (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 012 SCHUETTNER, A. J. ... The University of Illinois: Plan to stimulate interest in Physical Education.
- 013 SCOTT, H. A. ... Personnel Study of Directors of Physical Education for men in Colleges and Universities (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0133 SHARMA, J. R. ... Physical Education Facilities from the Public Accredited High Schools of Alabama. New York, 1930.





## 313.5—Student Life and Customs.

- 0019 CALIVER, A. ... A Background Study of Negro College Students. Washington, 1933.
- 002 ——— ... A Personal Study of Negro College Students (Columbia University). New York, 1933.
- 0025 KIBLY, M. ... Comparisons of Students of Teachers Colleges and Students of Liberal Arts Colleges (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 0026 KNODE, J. C. ... Orienting the Student in College (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 003 LLOYD, JONES, E. McD. Student Personnel Work at North Western University (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0032 MOFFETT, M. L. ... The Social Background and Activities of Trachers College Students (Columbia University).
- 004 NEUMANN, G. B. ... A Study of International attitudes of High School Students (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 0046 PALMER, E. G. ... Pupils who have School (Columbia University). 1930.
- 005 PETTIT, W. W. ... Self-supporting Students in certain New York City High Schools. New York, 1924.



·001	ALLEN, W. S.	...	A Study of Latin Prognosis. New York, 1923.
·002	BAGLEY, W. C.	...	The Content of American History as taught in the 7th and 8th Grades.
·003	BAGSTER-COLLINS, E. W.		The Teaching of German in Secondary Schools. New York, 1904. 2 copies.
·0032	BOWDEN, A. P.	...	Commerce Uses of Arithmetic.
·0033	BROWN, A. W.	...	The Derivation of a Civics Test (University of Michigan). 1928.
·0035	BUSHNELL, P. P.	...	An Analytical Contrast of Oral with written English. New York, 1930.
·004	CHAPPELEAR, C. S.	...	Health Subject Matter in Natural Sciences (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
·0043	CLEAR, D. M.	...	Detailed Factors in Latin Prognosis. New York, 1904.
·0044	COLEMAN, J. H.	...	Written Composition Interests of Junior and Senior High School Pupils (Columbia University). New York, 1931.



313·6—Teaching of Special Subjects—*contd.*

- 0045 CORYELL, N. G. ... An Evaluation of Extensive and Intensive Teaching of Literature (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 005 DARINGER, H. F. ... A Study of Style in English Composition based upon Text-books. New York, 1931.
- 0053 DYMOND, I. S. ... Suggestions on Rural Education together with some specimen courses of Natural Study, Gardening and Rural Economy for Schools and Classes of various Grades and Types. 1908.
- 006 ELIOT, C. W. ... Latin and the A. B. Degree. New York, 1917.
- 0063 EVERETT, J. P. ... The Fundamental Skills of Algebra (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 010 GOLDBERGER, H. H. ... Teaching English of the Foreign Born (a Teacher's Hand-book). 1920.
- 0106 HANNA, P. R. ... Arithmetic Problem Solving (Columbia University). 1929.
- 011 HARRIS, H. M. ... Lessons in Civics in three primary grades of City Schools. Washington, 1928.
- 0113 HERTZOG, W. S. ... State Maintenance for Teachers in training. Baltimore, 1921.
- 0115 HIGBIE, E. C. ... An Objective Method of determining certain fundamental principles in Secondary Agricultural Education.
- 0116 HORTON, R. E. ... Measurable Outcomes of Individual Laboratory Work in High School Chemistry (Columbia University). New York, 1928.



313.6—Teaching of Special Subjects—*contd.*

- 012 JACOBS, C. E. H. ... Modern Method in the Teaching of Science. New York, 1921. 3 parts.
- 0125 KELSEY, F. W. ... Latin and Greek in American Education. New York, 1911.  
(Ed. by)
- 0126 KLEIN, A. J. ... Correspondence Study in University and Colleges. Washington, 1924.
- 014 LEWIS, L. W. P. ... Practical Hints on the Teaching of Latin. 1919.
- 0142 McCORMICK, C. ... The Teaching of General Mathematics in the Secondary Schools of the United States (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0145 MENDER, E. G. ... Teaching Speech in the Elementary School (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 0165 NEWTON, A. P. ... The Principles of Training for Historical Investigation (Calcutta University Press). 1929. 2 copies.
- 0172 PERRY, N. M. ... A Study in the Psychology of Learning in Geometry (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 0173 THE PROBLEM OF MATHEMATICS in Secondary Education, (Bureau of Education). Washington, 1923.
- 019-13 ROBINSON, C. L. ... Psychology and the Preparation of the Teacher for the Elementary School. New York, 1930.
- 0192 ROSENBERGER, N. B. ... The Place of the Elementary Calculus in the Senior High School Mathematics. New York, 1930.
- 0193 SARTORIUS, I. C. ... Generalization in Spelling (Columbia University). New York, 1931.



313.6—Teaching of Special Subjects—*contd.*

- 0194 SCHORLING, R. ... A Tentative Test of Objectives in the Teaching of Junior High School Mathematics with investigations for the determining of the Validity (University of Michigan). 1925.
- 019-44 SEIDLIN, J. ... A Critical Study of the Teaching of Elementary College Mathematics. New York, 1931.
- 0196 SIMONS, L. G. ... Introduction of Algebra in American Schools in the 18th Century (Columbia University). New York, 1934.
- 0198 TOUTON, F. C. ... Solving Geometry Originals (Columbia University). New York.
- 0206 VAN DE VOORT  
(ALICE MARIA) ... The Teaching of Science in Normal Schools and Teachers' Colleges. New York, 1929.
- 0207 VAUGHAN, W. E. ... Articulation in English between the High School and College (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 021 WHITE, E. M. ... The Teaching of Modern Civics. 1923.
- 0218 WOODRING, M. N. ... A Study of the Quality of English in Latin Translations (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 023 WYATT, H. ... Teaching of English in India. 1929.
- 024 ZIRBES, L. ... Comparative Studies of Current Practice in Reading (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
-





**310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.***

**81**

**313·7—Education of Special Classes.**

- |       |                |     |  |
|-------|----------------|-----|--|
| ·0016 | BLIND          | ... | National Institute for the Blind<br>—Annual Report, 1926-27.   |
| ·0104 | DEAF           | ... | Keller, Helen—Souvenir No. 2,<br>1892-99. Washington.  |
| ·015  | MADDEN, R.     | ... | The School Status of the Hard<br>of Hearing Children (Colum-<br>bia University). New York,<br>1931.          |
| ·018  | THOMPSON, H.   | ... | An Experimental Study of the<br>Beginning Reading of Deaf<br>Mutes (Columbia University).<br>New York, 1927. |
| ·019  | UPSHALL, C. C. | ... | Day Schools <i>vs.</i> Institutions<br>for the Deaf (Columbia<br>University). New York,<br>1929.             |
| ·020  | WILSON, F. T.  | ... | Learning of Bright and Dull<br>Children (Columbia Univer-<br>sity). New York, 1928.                          |
- 

**313·8—Method of Instruction and Study.**

- |       |                   |     |  |
|-------|-------------------|-----|--|
| ·0012 | ADAMS, J.         | ... | Exposition and Illustration in<br>Teaching. 1929.  |
| ·0014 | BETZNER, J.       | ... | Content and Form of Original<br>Composition dictated by<br>children from five to eight<br>years of age (Columbia Uni-<br>versity). New York, 1930. |
| ·0015 | BUTTERWECK, J. S. | ... | The Problem of Teaching High<br>School Pupils How to Study<br>(Columbia University). New<br>York, 1926.  |



313.8—Method of Instruction and Study—*contd.*

- 0017 CAROLL, R. P. ... An Experiment Study of Comprehension in Reading (Columbia University). New York, 1926.
- 0018 CHANDLER, P. G. ... Some Methods of Teaching in six Representative State Teachers Colleges of the United States. New York, 1930.
- 0026 COLEMAN, W. H. ... A Critique of Spelling Vocabulary Investigation (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 0032 CRAIG, G. S. ... Certain Techniques used in developing a course of study in Science for the Horace Mann Elementary School (Columbia University). New York, 1927.
- 0035 DE GARMO, C. ... The Essentials of Method.
- 0038 DEPUTY, E. C. ... Predicting First-Grade Reading Achievement. (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 006 FIELD, H. A. ... Extensive Individual Reading *versus* Class Reading (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0073 GAUMNITZ, W. H. ... High-School Instruction by Mail—A Potential Economy. Washington, 1933.
- 0093 HERRIOTT, M. E. ... How to make a Course of Study in Reading. Urbana, 1926.
- 009-33 ——— ... Modifying Technique of Instruction for Gifted Children (University of Illinois). Urbana, 1926.
- 0094 HERTZBERG, O. E. ... A Comparative Study of Different Methods used in teaching Beginners to write. New York, 1926.



313.8—Method of Instruction and Study—*contd.*

- 0104      HWANG, PU.      ...      Errors and Improvement in rating English Compositons by means of a Composition Scale (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0107      KOON, C. M.      ...      The Art of Teaching by Radio. Washington, 1933.
- 0113      LEONARD, J. P.      ...      Use of Practice Exercises in Teaching Capitalization and Punctuation (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0115      LOISETTE, A.      ...      Assimilative Memory or How to Attend and Never Forget. New York, 1899.
- 012      MENDENHALL, J. E.      ...      An Analysis of Spelling Errors. (Columbia University), 1930.
- 0125      NEULEN, L. N.      ...      Problem solving in Arithmetic (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 013      ODDEL, C. W.      ...      The Assignment of Lessons (University of Illinois). Urbana, 1925.
- 0132      ORATA, P. J.      ...      Adaptaion of Subject Matter and Instruction to Individual Differences in the Elementary School (University of Illinois). Urban, 1926.
- 0152      RANKIN, M.      ...      Trends in Educational Occupations. 1930.
- 0153      REEDER, E. H.      ...      A Method of Directing Children's Study of Geography. New York, 1925.
- 0155      SHANG, C. I.      ...      A Method of Selecting Foreign Stories for the American Elementary Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1929.



313·8—Method of Instruction and Study—*contd.*

- 016 THOMPSON, R. S. ... The Effectiveness of Modern Spelling Instruction (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 0185 WHAT, H. G. ... The Relative Merits of Conventional and Imaginative Types of Problems in Arithmetic (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 020 ZYVE, C. T. ... An Experimental Study of Spelling Methods (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 

313·9—Reports, Regulations, etc.  
America.

- 005 AMERICA (GENERAL) ... Neale M. G.—School reports as a means of securing Additional support for Education in American Cities. 1920.
- 006 ——— ... Obrien, H. P.—The High School Failures. 1919.
- 007 COLUMBIA ... State School Reports. By F. L. Shaw. 1926.
- 009 ILLINOIS ... High School Manual (standard and general recommendations for accrediting of High School). 1919.
- 010 ——— ... Proceedings of High School Conference of November, 1912 to 1917, 1919 to 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931.
- 011 ——— ... Report of the High School Visitor for the years 1916-17 to 1920-21, 1922-23, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31.





310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

85

313·9—Reports, Regulations, etc.—*contd.*

America—*contd.*

- |         |          |     |   |
|---------|----------|-----|---|
| ·013    | MICHIGAN | ... | Proceedings of Michigan School Master's Club at the 37th 38th and 39th Meetings held in Ann Arbor, 1902, 1902-04.                             |
| ·013-17 | ————     | ... | Results of the Testing Program in the Grass Lake Public School. By L. W. Keeler. Innarpor.  |
| ·0132   | ————     | ... | Results of the Testing Program in the Iron Wood Public Schools. By Clifford Woody. Ann Arbor, 1933.   |
| ·0133   | ————     | ... | Results of the Testing Program in the Michigan State Public School and in the Branch Country Public School. By L. W. Keeler, Ann Arbor, 1933. |

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION.

- |      |        |     |  |
|------|--------|-----|--|
| ·016 | ABEL   | ... | Consolidation of Schools and Transportation of Pupils. 1923.                     |
| ·017 | BONNER | ... | Private High Schools and Academies. Washington, 1920.                            |
| ·018 | ————   | ... | Statistics of City School Systems. 1917-18 and 1919, 1920.                       |
| ·019 | ————   | ... | Statistics of State School Systems. 1917-18 and 1919-1920.                       |
| ·020 | DAVIS  | ... | Accredited Secondary Schools of the North Central Association. Washington, 1920. |



313.9—Reports, Regulations, etc.—*contd.*

**America—contd.**

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION—*contd.*

- |       |   |          |  |
|-------|---|----------|--|
| ·021  | DEFFENBAUGH   | ...      | Salaries of Administration Officers and their Assistants in School System of Cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more. Washington, 1922. |
| ·025  | THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS of Memphis, Tennessee<br>Pts. 1-7. Washington, 1920.                      |          |  |
| ·0251 | THE PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM of Memphis, Tennessee (an abstract of the Report on).<br>Washington, 1919. |          |  |
| ·026  | REINOE, C. M.   | ...      | Analytic Survey of State Course of Study for Rural Elementary Schools.<br>Washington, 1923.  |
| ·0267 | STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS governing Teachers' Certificates. Washington, 1928.                      |          |  |
| ·027  | STATISTICS of City School Systems. 1923-24.   |          |  |
|       | —————   | 1925-26. | Washington.  |
|       |   | 1927-28. | „  |
| ·0272 | STATISTICS of Public Societies and School Libraries,<br>Washington. 1923.                           |          |  |
| ·0275 | STATISTICS of State School Systems, 1925-26. Washington.  |          |  |
| ·0277 | STATISTICS of Teachers' Colleges and Normal Schools,<br>1925, 1926, 1927.                           |          |  |
| ·029  | WOOLLEY, H. T.  | ...      | Diagnosis and Treatment of Young School Failures.<br>Washington.   |

**Great Britain and Ireland.**

- 032      GENERAL REPORTS of H. M. Inspectors on Elementary  
             Schools and Training Colleges for the year 1900.  
             (Board of Education).
- 033      LIST OF SCHOOLS under the Administration of the Board,  
             1901-1902.    London, 1902.





## 310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

87

### 313·9—Reports, Regulations, etc.—*contd.*

#### Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.*

- 034 LIST OF EVENING SCHOOLS under the Administration of the Board for the year 1903-1904. London, 1905.
- 035 LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Science and Art Schools and Classes and Evening Schools) under the Administration of the Board, 1902-1903. London, 1904.
- 0351 LIST OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Science and Art Classes, Evening Schools and Schools of Art) under the Administration of the Board for the years 1902-1903. London, 1904.
- 036 PARLIAMENTARY GROUP to Schools, 1898-1899 to 1901-1902. London.
- 037 STATISTICS OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS and Training Colleges, 1901-1902 to 1902-1903. London.
- 038 SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS for Secondary Day Schools and for Evening Schools, 1902-1903. London, 1902.

#### India.

- 045 BENGAL ... Reports of the University Inspectors of Schools, Bengal. Calcutta, 1902.  
Vol. I—4 copies.
- 045-045C Vol. II—9 copies.
- 045-045H
- 048 E. B. AND ASSAM ... Reports of the University Inspectors of Schools, Bengal.  
Vols. 1-3. Calcutta, 1908.

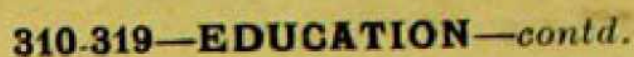
#### 314—Home Education.

- 0017 LEIGHTON, F. H. ... A Basis for Building a Course in Economics for the Home (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 007 A SYMPOSIUM OF THE New Home Making Education. Washington, 1933.
- 008 TILSON, M. A. ... Problems of Pre-school Children (Columbia University). New York, 1929.









- 12



315—Technical Education—*contd.*

- 023 44 MORSE, F. M. ... Fundamentals of Education for Retail Selling. New York, 1923.
- 023-52 MYERS, G. E. ... Relations between Vocational and Educational Guidance (University of Michigan). Pamphlet.
- 023-56 PAYNE, A. F. ... Administration of Vocational Education. New York, 1924.
- 0237 PILCHER, R. B. ... The Profession of Chemistry (Institution of Chemistry of G. B. and Ireland). 1927.
- 0273 PROFFIT, M. M. ... Private and Endowed Schools offering Trade and Industrial Courses. Washington, 1928. Pamphlet.
- 0274 PROSPECTS OF THE INDIAN Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin." Simla, 1930.
- 0275 RENSSELAER POLYTECH- Centennial Celebration. New  
NIC INSTITUTE. York, 1924.
- 0277 REPORT ON TECHNICAL EDUCATION and Continuation Schools (London County School). 1912.
- 0316 SLAY, R. J. ... The Development of the Teaching of Agriculture in Mississippi. New York, 1928.
- 0317 STACK, H. J. ... Safety Education in the Secondary Schools (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0322 STEWART, W. F. ... Records and Reports for State Supervisors of Agricultural Education (Columbia University).
- 0323 TOOPS, H. A. ... Trade Tests in Education (Columbia University). New York, 1921.
- 0328 WARNER, W. E. ... Policies in Industrial Arts Education (Ohio State University Studies). 1928.





## 316—Education of Women.

- 0096 LEONARD, E. A. ... Concerning our Girls and what they tell us (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 014 TEMPLIN, L. DEL. ... Some Defects and Merits in the Education of Women in Missouri. 1926.
- 015 VANUXEM, M. ... Education of Feeble Minded Women (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 

## 317—Religious, Ethical or Moral Education.

- 0013 ADLER, F. ... The Moral Instruction of Children. 1908.
- 004 GUIDE FOR JEWISH School Teachers issued by the Sabbath— Hebrew Sabbath-School Union.
- 007 KLYVER F. H. ... The Supervision of Student—Teachers in Religious Education (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 008 MACCUNN, J. ... The Making of Character. Cambridge, 1905.
- 0083 MACLEAN, A. H. ... The Idea of God in Protestant Religious Education (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 009 MARGERISON, T. E. ... Ethics and Education. 1907.
- 0092 NICHOLS, C. A. ... Moral Education among the North American Indians (Columbia University). New York, 1930.



317—Religious, Ethical or Moral Education—*contd.*

- 0093      NOFFSINGER, J. S.    ...    A Program for Higher Education in the Church of the Brethern (Columbia University). New York, 1925.
- 0132      STEVENS, R. B.        ...    The Social and Religious Influences of the Small Denominational College of the Middle West (University of Michigan), 1928.
- 015        WHITE, R. C.          ...    Denominationalism in Certain Rural Communities in Texas. Indiana, 1928.
- 

## 318—Colleges and Universities—General.

- 0015      BUCKTON, L. V.        ...    College and University Bands (Their Organization and Administration) (Columbia University). New York, 1929.
- 0022      EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS IN COLLEGE and University. Ann Arbor, 1921. (Addresses delivered at the Educational Conference held at the University of Michigan. 1920).
- 0023      FISHER, H. A. L.     ...    Our Universities. 1927.
- 002-32    FLEXNER, ABRAHAM    ...    Universities (American, English, German). Oxford, 1930.
- 002-36    HALDANE, RT. HON.   ...    Universities and National Life. 1910.
- 0034      HUMBERSTON, T. L.    ...    University Reform in London. 1926.
- 0036      RATCLIFFE, E. B.     ..    Accredited Higher Institutions. Washington, 1926.
- 0037      SHELBY, T. H.        ...    General University Extension. Washington, 1926.
- 0046      WHITELEY, L. D.     ...    The Poor Student and the University, 1933. (A Report on the Scholarship System).





## 318.1—Organization, Government, Location and Scope.

- 0014 COTTRELL, D. P. ... Instruction and Instructional Facilities in the Colleges of the University Lutheran Church in America. New York, 1929.
- 0026 HAMON, R. I. ... Utilization of College Instruction Rooms (Columbia University). 1930.
- 0036 JONES, J. L. ... A Personnel Study of Women Deans in Colleges and Universities (Columbia University). New York, 1908.
- 0056 LE SOURD, A. M. ... The University Work of the United Lutheran Church in America (Columbia University). 1929.
- 006 McKOWN, H. C. ... The Trend of College Entrance Requirements, 1913-22. Washington, 1925.
- 0062 MATZEN, J. M. ... State Constitutional Provisions for Education (Columbia University). New York, 1931.
- 0068 MILLER, J. C. ... The Introduction and Adaptation of College Freshman (University of Missouri). 1930.
- 008 OREGON UNIVERSITY ... Controlled Experimentation in the Study of Methods of College Teaching. 1929.
- 011 SCHMIDT, G. P. ... The Old Time College President (Columbia University). New York, 1930.
- 012 THURBER, C. H. ... Fiscal Support of State Universities & Colleges. Washington, 1924-25. 2 copies.
- 015 WELLONS, R. D. ... The Organizations set up for the Control of Mission Union Higher Educational Institutions. New York, 1927.
-



## 318·2—Academic Degrees.

- |       |                  |             |  |
|-------|------------------|-------------|--|
| ·002  | ABERDEEN         | UNIVERSITY  | Abstracts of Theses accepted by the University for Higher Degrees, 1931-32.  |
| ·0022 | ACADEMIC COLOURS | ...         | By T. Baty. Tokio, 1934.   |
| ·003  | CAMBRIDGE        | UNIVERSITY  | Abstracts of Dissertations approved for the Ph.D., M.Sc. and M. Litt. Degrees in the University for the years, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33. |
| ·004  | COLORADO         | UNIVERSITY  | Abstracts of theses for Higher Degrees, 1931, 1932, 1933.  |
| ·012  | LEEDS            | UNIVERSITY  | Publications and Abstracts of Theses during 1932-33. <i>Pamphlet.</i>  |
| ·0122 | LINTON, C.       | ...         | A Study of some Problems arising in the admission of Students as candidates for Professional Degrees in Education (Columbia University). New York, 1927.                               |
| ·013  | MICHIGAN         | UNIVERSITY  | Abstracts of Dissertations and Theses in Education, 1917-31, 1931-32.  |
| ·014  | NORTHWESTERN     | UNIVERSITY. | Summaries of Ph.D. Dissertations, Vol. I. 1933, Chicago.   |

## 318·3—Endowment of Research Fellowship, etc.

- |       |               |             |  |
|-------|---------------|-------------|--|
| ·0022 | BIBLIOGRAPHY  | of Research | Studies in Education 1926-27 (Bureau of Education). 1929.  |
| ·0023 | BIXLER, H. H. | ...         | Check Lists for Educational Research (Columbia University). New York, 1928.  |
| ·004  | INDIA         | ...         | Proceedings of the Conference held at Simla on 21st and 22nd July, 1930 to discuss the location of the proposed Central Medical Research Institute and other matters. Simla, 1931. 2 copies. |



318·3—Endowment of Research Fellowship, etc.—*contd.*

- 005 (Les) INSTITUTIONS d' Enseignement Supérieur et de  
Recherches en Belgique. 1930.  
(Fonds National de la  
Recherche Scientifique).
- 0056 LOWES, J. L. ... Teaching and other Spirit of  
Research (Address at the  
Graduate Convocation, Brown  
University). New York, 1933.
- 006 MONROE, W. S. ... Experimental Research in  
Education. 1930 (University  
of Illinois Bulletin).
- 0076 RESEARCH IN HIGHER EDUCATION (U. S. Department of  
the Interior Office of Educa-  
tion). Washington, 1932.
- 012 UNIVERSITY OF BUR- Annual Report of Joint Stand-  
MINGHAM. ing Committee for Research,  
1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30,  
1932-33.

## 318·4—Reports, Minutes, etc.

## America.

- 003 CALIFORNIA ... Report of the President of the  
University for the years 1924-  
25 to 1929-30.  
Ditto. 1930-32.
- 0053 DALHOUSIE ... Report of the President for the  
years 1931-32, 1932-33. Halifax.
- 0068 ILLINOIS ... (32nd) Report of the Board of  
Trustees. 1922-24.  
(33rd) ,, 1924-26.  
(34th) ,, 1926-28.  
(35th) ,, 1928-30.  
(36th) ,, 1930-32.
- 007 — ... Report of the Comptroller for  
the years ending June, 1927,  
1928, 1929, 1930, 1931,  
1932, 1933.



318.4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.*America—*contd.*

- |       |                                     |   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| ·0018 | INDIANA                             | ... Report of the Dean of the Graduate School.  |
| ·009  | MICHIGAN                            | ... The President's Report of the University of Michigan for the years 1924-25 to 1931-32. (8 Vols.)                  |
| ·010  | MISSOURI                            | ... (Biennial) Report of the Board of Curators for the years ending December, 1912.<br>Ditto. (1914-24).<br>(6 Vols.) |
| ·012  | NEW YORK                            | ... Report of the Secretary of College Entrance Examination Board, 1928 to 1933.                                      |
| ·0125 | OHIO                                | ... Proceedings of the Ohio State Educational Conference, 1925 to 1927.   |
| ·0134 | PENNSYLVANIA                        | ... Report of the Committee of the Educational Survey of the University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1929.          |
| ·014  | ————                                | ... University Bulletin—Provost Report for the years 1924-25 and 1927-29. (4 Vols.)                                   |
| ·0147 | STANFORD UNIVERSITY,<br>CALIFORNIA. | Annual Report of the President for the years 1924-25 to 1927-28 and 1928-29 to 1930-31, 1931-32.                      |
| ·0152 | WASHINGTON                          | ... Reports of the Board of Regents of the University of Washington to the Governor of Washington. 1933.              |





# 310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

97

## 318.4—Reports, Minutes, etc.; *contd.*

### Belgium.

- 0173      BRUXELLES      ...      Fondation      Universitaire—  
Rapport Annual, 1929-30 to  
1932-33.
- 0174      LIEGE      ...      Ouverture      Solennelle      des  
Cours—Rapport sur la situa-  
tion de l'Universite—Pendant  
L'annee Academique, 1926-27,  
1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30,  
1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33.

### Canada.

- 0178      MCGILL UNIVERSITY      ...      Annual Report for the years  
1924-25, 1930-31.
- 018      TORONTO      ...      President's Report for the  
years 1925-1933.

### Czecho-Slovakia.

(See page 106).

### Egypt.

- 0182      EGYPTIAN UNIVERSITY      Report of the Session 1930-31,  
1931-32.

### Great Britain and Ireland.

- 0193      GREAT BRITAIN      ...      Return from Universities and  
(GENERAL).      University Colleges in receipt  
of Treasury Grant, pp. 1931-  
32.
- 0196      GLASGOW      ...      Address on his installation as  
Chancellor. By Sir D. Mac-  
Alister on 4th March, 1930.



318·4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.*Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.*

- 020 LEEDS UNIVERSITY ... Reports (22nd to 29th) 1925-26 to 1932-33.
- 0217 SOUTH WEST OF ENGLAND, EXTER. ... Annual Report and Accounts for 1933.
- 0218 WALES ... University College of Wales—Reports submitted to the Courts and Governors for the years 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933.

## India.

- 021-88 AGRA ... Annual Report of the University, 1931-32.
- 0219 ——— ... Agra University—  
Minutes Vol. I, 1927-28.  
    ,,   ,, IIA, 1928-29.  
    ,,   ,, IIB, 1929-30.  
    ,,   ,, IIIA,   ,,  
    ,,   ,, IIIB,   ,,  
    ,,   ,, IVA and IVB—  
                    1930-31.  
    ,,   ,, VA 1931-32.  
    ,,   ,, VIA-VIB—  
                    1932-33.  
    ,,   ,, VIIA—1933-34.  
    ,,   ,, VIIB—1933-34.
- 022 ALIGARH ... Annual Report of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the Aligarh Muslim University, 1925, 1926.
- 0222 ——— ... Convocation Address delivered by B. K. Saikh Abdul Quadir at the Jubilee of the University (*Pamphlet*), 1925.
- 022-21 ——— ... Convocation Address delivered by Syed Sultan Ahmed, 1926.



318.4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

- |          |                   |     |   |
|----------|-------------------|-----|---|
| ·0226    | ALIAHABAD         | ... | Annual Report of the University, 1926-27, 1927-28.<br>Ditto. 1932-33.   |
| ·023     | ————              | ... | Minutes of the University for the years 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933.   |
| ·0233    | ANDHRA UNIVERSITY | ... | The 1st Convocation Address, 1927.  |
| ·023-31  | ————              | ... | Annual Report, Bezwada. 1927-28, 1929-30, 1931-32, 1932-33.   |
| ·023-32  | ————              | ... | Senate Proceedings, 1926-27.  |
| ·0234    | ANNAMALAI         | ... | Annual Report of the University for the years 1930 to 1933.   |
| ·023-46  | ————              | ... | Minutes of the University for the years 1929 to 1932-33.  |
| ·023-82  | BENARES           | ... | Convocation Address. By Pandit Madanmohan Malaviya, 1929.   |
| ·024-62  | BOMBAY UNIVERSITY | ... | Address by H. E. Lt.-Col. the Right Hon'ble Sir Leslie Orme Wilson at the Annual Convocation. 1928.   |
| ·024-621 | ————              | ... | Address by H. E. the Right Hon'ble Sir Frederick Sykes. 1929.   |
| ·024-65  | ————              | ... | Proceedings of the Conference of the Delegates of the Medical Faculties of the Indian Universities held on the 5th and 6th May, 1930.<br><i>2 copies.</i> |
| ·0268    | ————              | ... | Report of the Syndicate for the years 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33. <i>Foolscap size.</i>  |
| ·026-83  | ————              | ... | Scheme for a University Department of Chemical Technology—Report of the Committee. 1930.  |



318·4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

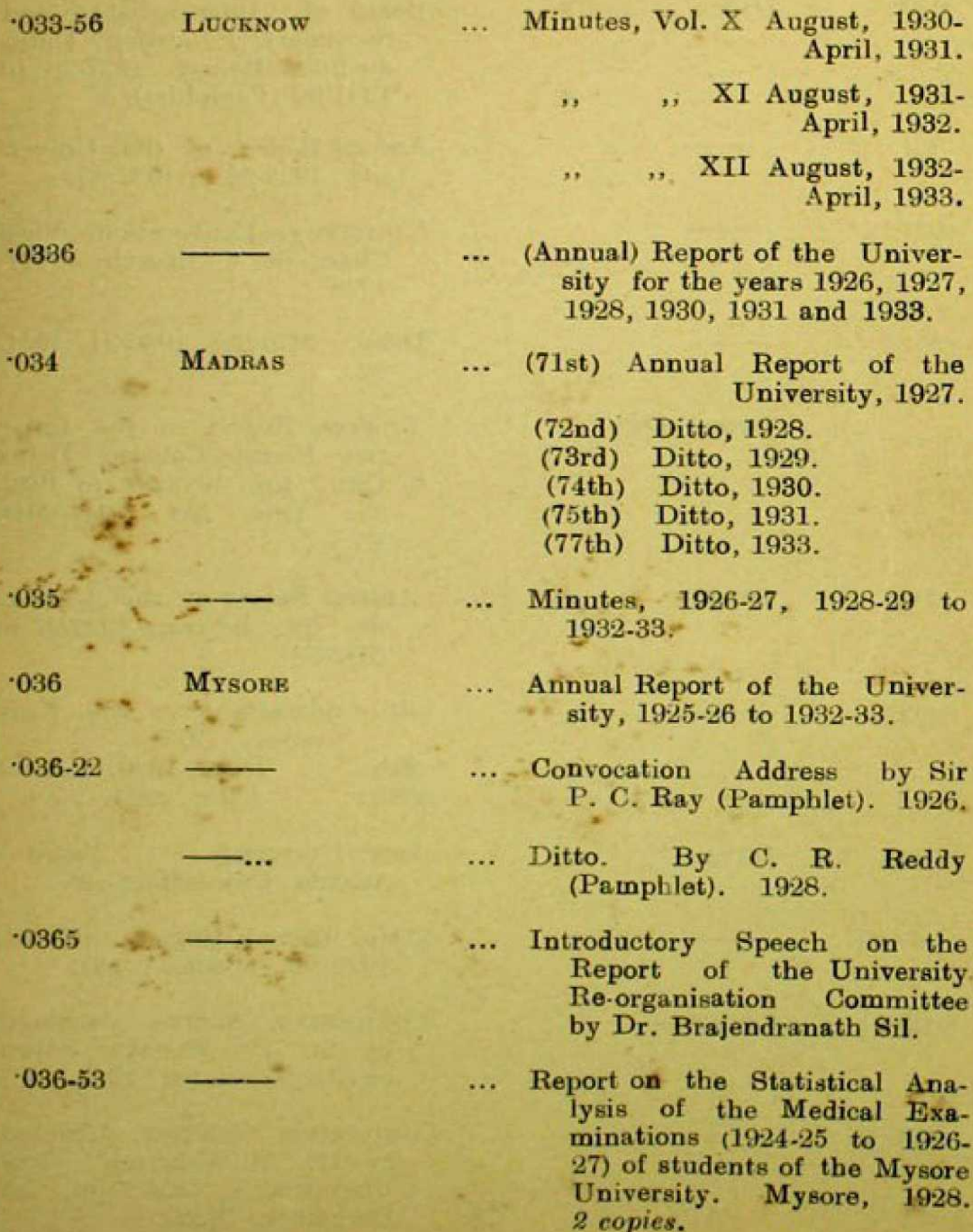
- |         |                 |     |   |
|---------|-----------------|-----|---|
| ·027    | BURMA (RANGOON) | ... | Report of the Executive Committee of the Council of the University of Rangoon, 1925-26, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33. |
| ·0281   | CALCUTTA        | ... | Convocation Addresses Vol. V. 1924-32. <i>2 copies.</i>   |
| ·0285   | ————            | ... | Minutes of the Syndicate.<br>1931—Parts I—V.<br>1932— „ I—V.<br>1933— „ I, III, IV.<br><i>2 copies.</i>                                       |
| ·028-51 | ————            | ... | Minutes of the Senate and Faculties, 1930-31. <i>2 copies.</i>  |
|         | ————            | ... | Report of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19.<br>[See No. 394-EDN.—·006].  |
| ·0303   | ————            | ... | Report of the Syndicate for the years 1925-33 to 1933.  |
| ·0304   | ————            | ... | Report of the Government Grant Committee appointed by the Senate on 9th September, 1922.  |
| ·030-43 | ————            | ... | Report of the two Committees appointed by the Senate on 13th March, 1922.   |
| ·0305   | ————            | ... | Report of the Post-Graduate Re-Organisation Committee appointed by the Senate on 27th September, 1924. 1924-25.                               |
| ·0306   | ————            | ... | Report of the Matriculation Regulation Committee approved by the Senate on 27th September, 1924.  |



318-4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

- |         |           |     |  |
|---------|-----------|-----|--|
| ·0306   | DACCA     | ... | Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Quinquennial Report, 1927-28 to 1931-32 (Pamphlet).         |
| ·031    | ————      | ... | Annual Report of the University, 1925-26 to 1932-33.   |
| ·0312   | ————      | ... | University, Convocation—Vice-Chancellor's Speech, 1927, 1928.  |
| ·0313   | ————      | ... | Ditto. Minutes, 1930-31, 1931-32.  |
|         | DEHRA DUN | ... | Progress Report of the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dun, for 1925-26 to 1932-33. [See No. 394—Mis. 007]. |
| ·032    | DELHI     | ... | Annual Report of the University for the years 1926-27 to 1932-33.  |
| ·0322   | ————      | ... | (5th) Convocation of the University, 1927.<br>(8th) Ditto, 1930.<br>(9th) Ditto, 1931.                     |
| ·0333   | INDIA     | ... | Inter-University Board—Agenda, Proceedings, etc.   |
| ·033-31 | ————      | ... | Ditto, Annual Report, 1927-28, 1929-30 (Advance copy).   |
| ·033-51 | LUCKNOW   | ... | Convocation Address delivered by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru on 7th November, 1925.                              |
| ·033-52 | ————      | ... | Convocation Address delivered by Dr. B. Cameron, Vice-Chancellor, held on 1st December, 1928.              |







318.4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

- |         |                                    |     |   |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| ·0366   | NAGPUR                             | ... | Address by Sir Bepinkrishna Bose at the 3rd Convocation held on the 8th Junary, 1927.                         |
| ·036-61 | ————                               | ... | Speech delivered by H. E. Sir Montague Butler at the 3rd Convocation, 1927.                                   |
| ·036-62 | ————                               | ... | Speech by Sir B. K. Basu at the opening ceremony of the University Building on the 8th January, 1927.         |
| ·036-63 | ————                               | ... | Address by Sir C. A. Setalvad at the Annual Convocation, 1928.  |
| ·037    | ————                               | ... | Annual Report of the University, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1928-29, 1930-31, 1933-34.                                 |
| ·0375   | ————                               | ... | Minutes of the University, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1933.  |
| ·0377   | OSMANIA UNIVERSITY<br>(HYDERABAD). |     | Convocation Address, by Nawab Sardar Sanjang Bahadur on 4th December, 1926.                                   |
| ·037-71 | ————                               | ... | (Annual) Report of the University for 1921-22, 1922-23, 1925-26, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1931-32. |
| ·0378   | PATNA                              | ... | Convocation Addresses, By Sir H. Wheeler, Mr. S. Sultan Ahmad and Dr. Zia-uddin Ahmed, 1925.                  |
| 038     | ————                               | ... | Minutes of the University for 1925-26, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1931-32.   |
| ·0386   | ————                               | ... | Reports on Colleges by the Inspectors, 1924-25, 1927-28.  |



318·4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

·040-11	PUNJAB	... Address by Hyadri Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur at the Convocation held in December, 1925.
·040-13	-----	... Address, by Hon'ble Mr. Manoharlal at the Convocation, 1928.
·040-14	-----	... Address, by Sir Syed Sultan Ahmad, 1929.
·0402	-----	... Report of the University for the years 1926 to 1930, 1933.
·040-42	-----	... Report of the Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932-33.
·0405	RANGOON	... Address, by Sir H. Butler at the Convocation of the University, 1926.
·040-51	-----	... (Three) Addresses, 1921-23 (Pamphlet).
	-----	... Ditto. 1927-28.
	-----	... Report of the Executive Committee of the Council of the University. [See No. 318·4·027].
·040-73	UNIVERSITIES	... Convocation Addresses for 1931, 1932.
·040-74	-----	... Inter-University Board, India—Annual Report for 1927, 1928-1929 to 1932-33.
·040-75	-----	... Ditto. Proceedings of the 2nd Conference of Indian Universities. 1929. 3 copies.
	-----	... Ditto. Ditto. 3rd Conference of Indian Universities. Delhi, 1934. 3 copies.





# 310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

105

## 318·4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.*

### India—*contd.*

- 040-76 VISVA-BHARATI ... Annual Report and Audited Accounts for 1927, 1928, 1929, 1932.

### Japan.

- TOKYO ... National Research Council of Japan—Report.  
[See No. 069·012].

### Jerusalem.

- 040-92 JERUSALEM ... The Hebrew University, 1926-27.

### La Plata.

- 0412 LA PLATA (UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL). Memoria Correspondent al ano, 1928. La Plata, 1929.

### Mexico.

- 0424 BOLETIN DE LA ... Universidad Organs del Departamento Universitario y De Bellas Artes, 1921, 1924.

### New Zealand.

- 043 CANTERBURY COLLEGE ... Annual Report (53 to 56), 1926 to 1929.
- 0435 OTAGO UNIVERSITY ... Annual Report and Statement of Accounts for the years 1924 and 1929.



318.4—Reports, Minutes, etc.—*contd.***Philippines.**

- |       |             |  |
|-------|-------------|--|
| .044  | PHILIPPINES | ... Annual Report of the University (13th to 15th), 1923-25. Manila.               |
| *0441 | ————        | ... Annual Report of the Dean of the College of Agriculture for 1924-25.           |
| *0443 | ————        | ... Inauguration of Rafael Palma as 4th President of the University. Manila, 1925. |

**Switzerland.**

- |       |        |   |
|-------|--------|---|
| *0452 | GENEVA | ... Dies academicus (Rapports du Recteur et des Jurys), 1930, 1931. |
|-------|--------|---|

**Universities.**

- |       |                             |  |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|
| *0482 | UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE. | ... Third Congress of the Universities of the Empire. Report of the Proceedings. Ed. by A. Hill. 1926. |
| .0484 | ————                        | ... Fourth Congress—Report of the Proceedings. 1931.   |
| .049  | ————                        | ... Report of the Executive Committee together with the Accounts of the Bureau for the year, 1932-33.  |

**Zecho-Slovakia.**

- |      |                      |   |
|------|----------------------|---|
| .050 | UNIVERSITY, KOMENSKY | ... Recenka (Annuaire), 1919-1924, 1924-1925, 1925-1926.  |
| .054 | ———— PRAG            | ... Inauguration des Rektors der Deutschen Universitat in Prag for 1925-26, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1929-30 to 1931-32. |





# 310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

107

## 318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.

### America—General.

- 0013 AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES ... Ed. by D. A. Robertson (American Council of Education). 1928. 2 copies.

### America.

- 010 ARIZONA UNIVERSITY ... Announcement for the Academic years, 1926-27, 1928-29 to 1933-34, 1934-35.
- 011 BROWN UNIVERSITY ... Catalogue of the Graduate School for the years 1927-28 to 1931-32, 1933-34.
- 0112 ————— ... Catalogue of the University for the year 1933-34.
- 012 CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY ... Annual Register (Vols. 1 and 2) for the years 1924-25 to 1931-32.
- 0126 ————— ... Medical School Announcement for the years 1927-28, 1932-33, 1933-34.
- 013 CHICAGO UNIVERSITY ... Annual Register for the years 1924-25 to 1929-30.
- 0134 ————— ... Bulletin—Announcement for Doctors of Philosophy—June, 1893-April, 1931.
- 0135 ————— ... Ditto. Announcement for the Medical Schools—1924-25, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1929-30.
- 0136 ————— ... Ditto. Announcement for Arts, Literature and Science for 1932-33, 1933-34.
- 0138 ————— ... North-Western University—Announcement of Courses for School of Commerce including the Medill School of Journalism for 1934-35.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*America—*contd.*

- |         |                                |     |   |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|---|
| •014    | COLORADO UNIVER-<br>SITY.      | ... | Catalogue—1925-26 to 1932-33.   |
| •0142   | ————                           | ... | School of Mines Catalogue—<br>1926-27, 1929-30, 1930-31,<br>1933-35.                                      |
| •0147   | COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY...         |     | Announcement of Teachers'<br>College, 1927-28, 1932-33.   |
| •015-52 | CORNELL UNIVERSITY             | ... | Announcement of the Graduate<br>School for 1930-31, 1931-32,<br>1932-33, 1933-34.                         |
| •0156   | DALHOUSIE UNI-<br>VERSITY.     | ... | Calendar for 1927-28 to 1934-<br>35.  |
| •0158   | FLORIDA UNIVERSITY             | ... | Catalogue for 1925-26, 1928-29.   |
| •015-81 | ————                           | ... | University Record, 1933-34.   |
| •0162   | HARVARD UNIVERSITY             |     | Catalogue for the years, 1925-26 to<br>1933-34.   |
| •0166   | ————                           | ... | Official Register. The Graduate<br>School of Arts and Science,<br>1932.                                   |
| •0168   | HOWARD UNIVER-<br>SITY.        | ... | Catalogue for 1926-27.  |
| •0171   | ILLINOIS UNIVER-<br>SITY.      | ... | Annual Register for the years,<br>1924-25 to 1932-33.   |
| •018    | IOWA UNIVERSITY                | ... | Catalogue of 1925-26 to 1930-31.  |
| •018-11 | ————                           | ... | Catalogue (Non-Professional<br>Section), 1927-28.   |
| •0182   | ————                           | ... | Iowa State College of Agricul-<br>ture and Mechanic Arts—<br>Catalogue for 1923-24, 1928-<br>29, 1932-33. |
| •0187   | JOHNS HOPKINS UNI-<br>VERSITY. |     | Circular—Announcement of<br>Courses, 1925-26, 1930-31,<br>1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35.                      |



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*America—*contd.*

- 0196 MASSACHUSETTS ... Institute of Technology—  
Graduate Study and Re-  
search—Calendars for 1925-26  
to 1934-35.
- 020 MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY Catalogue and Register for  
1926-27 to 1931-32 (in 2 Vols.).
- 020-21 ——— ... College of Mining and Techno-  
logy Year Book for 1926-27.
- 0209 MISSISSIPPI ... South-Western Catalogue for  
1927-28 to 1934-35.
- 021 MISSOURI UNIVERSITY Catalogue for 1926-27, 1928-29,  
1929-30, 1931-32, 1932-33.
- 0221 NEBRASKA ... Catalogue for 1927-28.
- NEW YORK ... Rensselaer Polytechnic Insti-  
tute [See No. 0278.]
- 025 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY—BULLETIN—  
Applied Optics (See No. 11  
below)
1. College of Agriculture,  
1924-25 to 1931-32.
  2. College of Arts, Philosophy  
and Science, 1930-31,  
1931-32.
  - 2-7 College of Commerce and  
Administration, 1927-32.
  3. College of Commerce and  
Journalism, 1924-25,  
1926-27 to 1931-32.
  4. College of Dentistry, 1924-  
25, 1925-26, 1926-27,  
1928-29, 1929-30.
  5. College of Education,  
1924-25 to 1931-32.
  6. College of Engineering,  
1924-25 to 1930-31.
  7. College of Law, 1926-27  
to 1930-31.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*America—*contd.*

·025

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY—BULLETIN—*contd.*

- 7-3. College of Liberal Arts, 1927-28, 1928-29 and Department of Fine Arts, 1930-31, 1931-32.
8. College of Medicine, 1924-25 to 1931-32.
9. College of Pharmacy, 1924-25 to 1928-29, 1930-31.
10. College of Veterinary Medicine, 1924-25 to 1927-28, 1929-30 to 1931-32.
11. Department of Applied Optics, 1924-25, 1926-27 to 1930-31.  
Department of Fine Arts, 1930-31, 1931-32. (See No. 7-3).
- 11-8. General Information, 1926-27, 1927-28, 1930-31.
12. Graduate School, 1924-26, 1926-27, 1928-29 to 1931-32.
- 12-5. School of Nursing, 1930-31, 1931-32.
- 12-6. School of Social Administration—1928-29 to 1931-32.
13. Summer Quarter, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1930.

·0252

————

... Catalogue, 1928-29, 1930-31.

·025-26

OREGON

... Oregon State Agricultural College, Catalogue, 1933-34.

·0253

————

UNIVERSITY ... Catalogue, 1925-26, 1930-31.



318.5—Calendar, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*America—*contd.*

·0256

PENNSYLVANIA  
UNIVERSITY.

## Bulletin (Announcement).

1. The College, 1926-27.
2. Do. (Summer School Courses), 1926.
3. The College Courses for Teachers, 1926-27.
4. The Graduate School, 1926-27.
5. The Law School, 1926-27.
6. The School of Education, 1926-27.
7. The School of Medicine, 1926-27.
8. The School of Fine Arts, 1925-26.
9. Towne Scientific School, 1925-26.
10. Office of admission to the above Courses.

·0261

————

... Catalogue for 1925-26 to 1927-28, 1929-30 to 1932-33.

·0278

RENSSELAER POLY-  
TECHNIC INSTI-  
TUTE.

... Catalogue, 1928-1929, 1930-31, 1933.

·0279

STANFORD UNIVER-  
SITY.

... Register, 1924-25 to 1932-33.

·027-91

————

... Ditto (Announcement of Courses), 1927-28 to 1933-34.

·028

TEXAS UNIVERSITY

... Catalogue, 1925-26 to 1928-29.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*America—*contd.*

- 0286 VIRGINIA MEDICAL ... Catalogue for 1934-35.  
COLLEGE.
- 029 WASHINGTON UNI- ... Catalogue, 1924-25 to 1933-34.  
VERSITY.
- 031 YALE UNIVERSITY ... Bulletin, Graduate School—  
Course of Instruction, 1926-27,  
1928-29, 1929-30, 1932-33,  
1933-34.
- 0311 ——— ... Catalogue, 1925-26 to 1933-34.

## Australia.

- 032 ADELAIDE UNIVER- ... Calendar for the years 1926 to  
SITY. 1934.
- 0321 ——— ... Examination Papers, 1929,  
1930.
- 033 MELBOURNE ... Calendar for the years 1924 to  
1934.
- 034 SYDNEY ... Calendar for the years 1925 to  
1933.
- 0343 ——— ... Technical College—Hand-book  
and Syllabuses of the courses  
of Instruction, 1930, 1931,  
1932.
- 035 TASMANIA ... Calendar for the years 1925,  
1926, 1927, 1929 to 1934.
- 036 WESTERN AUSTRALIA ... Calendar for the years 1926,  
1927, 1929, 1930, 1931,  
1933.

## Austria.

- 036-15 INNSBRUCK ... Leopold Franzens Universität  
Innsbruck, 1934.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.***Belgium.**

- 0362 LEIGE ... Programme des Cours, 1927-28  
to 1933-34.

**Buenos Aires.**

- 0364 UNIVERSIDAD DE BUENOS DIGESTS de la Facultad de  
AIRES. Derecho Y Ciencias Sociales.  
Buenos Aires, 1927.
- 036-42 ——— ... Programs de Los Cursos de,  
1928.

**Canada.**

- 0366 ALBERTA EDMONTA ... Calendar of the University for  
the years 1925-26 and  
1930-31.
- 038 BRITISH COLUMBIA ... Calendar for 1925-26 to 1933-34.
- 0395 MACDONALD COLLEGE Announcement, 1931-32.  
(MCGILL UNIVERSITY)
- 0396 MCGILL UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for 1929-30.
- 0397 MCMASTER UNIVERSITY Calendar (Faculty of Arts) for  
1932-33.
- 040 MANITOBA ... Calendar for 1928-29.
- 0402 ——— ... Calendar of the Department of  
Arts and Science:—  
(i) Matriculation, 1928-29.  
(ii) Agriculture and Home Eco-  
nomics, 1928-29, 1930-31,  
1931-32.  
(iii) Engineering and Architecture,  
1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31,  
1931-32, 1932-33.  
(iv) Medical, 1928-29, 1929-30,  
1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33.  
(v) Law School, 1929-30, 1930-31,  
1931-32, 1932-33.  
(vi) Arts and Science, 1925-26,  
1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31,  
1931-32, 1932-33.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*Canada—*contd.*

- |          |                 |     |   |
|----------|-----------------|-----|---|
| ·041     | TORONTO         | ... | Calendar of the University for the years, 1924-25 to 1927-28.     |
| ·0411    | -----           | ... | Calendar of the School of Graduate Studies, 1931-32.              |
| ·0411(m) | -----           | ... | Calendar of the Faculty of Medicine, 1933-34.                     |
| ·0412    | WESTERN ONTARIO | ... | Announcement of the University for the years, 1926-27 to 1933-34. |

## Ceylon.

- |       |        |     |  |
|-------|--------|-----|--|
| ·042  | CEYLON | ..  | Ceylon Medical College Calendar for the years 1924-25, 1928-29 to 1933-34. |
| ·0422 | -----  | ... | Ceylon University College Prospectus—1928-29 to 1934-35. Colombo.          |

## China.

- |       |                      |                             |  |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| ·0425 | CHIA-TUNG UNIVERSITY | General Catalogue, 1931-32. |  |
|-------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|

## Czecho-Slovakia.

- |       |      |     |                            |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------|
| ----- | PRAG | ... | (See Page 115—No. ·047-43) |
|-------|------|-----|----------------------------|

## Egyptian University.

- |       |                     |   |  |
|-------|---------------------|---|--|
| ·0455 | EGYPTIAN UNIVERSITY | Prospectus for the academic year, 1931-32, 1932-33. |  |
|-------|---------------------|---|--|

## France.

- |         |             |     |  |
|---------|-------------|-----|--|
| ·0462   | GRENOBLE    | ... | Universite de Grenoble—Cours de Francais, 1927.        |
| ·0466   | MONTPELLIER | ... | College des Indiens (Indian College). <i>Pamphlet.</i> |
| ·047-13 | RENNES      | ... | Universite de Rennes—Annuaire, 1930-31.                |







318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*

## England and Wales.

- |       |                        |  |
|-------|------------------------|--|
| ·048  | BIRMINGHAM UNIVER- ... | Calendar for the years 1927-28 to 1933-34.   |
|       | SITY.                  |  |
| ·0482 | _____ ...              | Syllabus, 1928-29 (Regulation and Syllabus), 1933-34.  |
| ·0503 | BRISTOL UNIVERSITY ... | Merchant Venturers' Technical College (University of Bristol Calendar) for 1925-26, 1927-28 to 1933-34.  |
| ·051  | CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY   | Calendar for the years 1925-26, 1929-30 to 1933-34.  |
| ·0511 | _____ ...              | Examination Papers—containing the papers of the Economic Tripos, Pts. 1 and 2 and the qualifying Examination for the Economic Tripos, 1925-26. |
| ·0512 | _____ ...              | Facilities for Study and Research. Cambridge, 1922.  |
| ·0517 | _____ ...              | Statutes of the University and Passages from Acts of Parliament relating to the University. Cambridge. 1928.                                   |
| ·0518 | _____ ...              | Students' Handbook to Cambridge for the years 1925-26 to 1933-34.  |
| ·0519 | CHELMSFORD ...         | The East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Calendar for 1925-26, 1926-27.  |
| ·052  | DURHAM UNIVERSITY ...  | Calendar for the years 1925-26 to 1933-34. [1933-34 2 copies].   |
| ·0521 | _____ ...              | Armstrong College Calendar for 1927-28 to 1933-34.   |
| ·0523 | _____ ...              | Calendar for College of Medicine for 1925-26 to 1933-34.   |



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*England and Wales—*contd.*

·0526	HULL	...	Calendar of the University College of Hull, 1931-32, 1933-34, 1934-35
·053	LEEDS UNIVERSITY	...	Calendar for the years 1925-26 to 1933-34.
·054	LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY		Calendar for the years 1926-27 to 1933-34.
·055	LONDON—CALENDAR	...	Council of Legal Education for the years 1926-27 to 1933-34.
·0553	_____	_____	East London College for the year 1933-34.
·057	_____	_____	King's College for the years 1925-26 to 1933-34.
·058	_____	_____	London School of Economics for the years 1926-27 to 1933-1934.
·058A	_____	_____	Ditto. Duplicate copies for 1930-31, 1931-32 and 1933-34.
·0583	_____	_____	School of Oriental Studies for the years 1926-27 to 1933-34.
·062	_____	_____	University of London for the years 1925-26 to 1931-32, 1933-34.
·0624	_____	_____	Ditto. Matriculation and School Examinations Council—Regulations, 1931-32, 1933-34.
·0625	_____	_____	Regulation for Internal Students for the years 1925-26 to 1931-32, 1933-34.
·0626	_____	_____	Ditto. for External Students for the years 1924, 1926 to 1931, 1933.
·064	_____	_____	Register of Veterinary Surgeons for the years 1926 to 1934.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*England and Wales—*contd.*

- |       |                               |     |   |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----|---|
| ·068  | MANCHESTER                    | ... | Calendar—University of Manchester for the years 1925-26 to 1933-34.                                   |
| ·0686 | NOTTINGHAM                    | ... | University College—Calendar for the years 1931-32, 1931-33 and 1933-34.                               |
| ·070  | OXFORD UNIVERSITY             | ... | Calendar for the years 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 to 1934.                        |
| ·070A | ————                          | ... | Ditto. Duplicate copies for 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930 1931, 1932 to 1934.                          |
| ·0703 | ————                          | ... | Examination Papers 1927 (bound in 2 Vols.).   |
| ·0706 | ————                          | ... | The Examination Statutes revised to 7th July, 1928.   |
| ·0707 | ————                          | ... | Students' Hand book to the University of Oxford for the year 1932.                                    |
| ·071  | SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY          |     | Calendars for the years 1926-27.  |
| ·0714 | SOUTH WEST OF ENGLAND, EXTER. |     | Prospectus, 1933-34.  |
| ·072  | WALES                         | ... | University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire—Calendar for the years 1927-28, 1930-31, 1933-34. |

## Scotland.

- |      |                      |  |  |
|------|----------------------|--|--|
| ·073 | ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY  |  | Calendar for the years 1926-27, 1927-28, 1929-30 to 1933-34. |
| ·074 | EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY |  | Calendar for the years 1926-27 to 1933-34.                   |



318·5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*Scotland—*contd.*

- |       |                         |     |  |
|-------|-------------------------|-----|--|
| ·075  | GLASGOW                 | ... | Calendar—University of Glasgow for the years 1926-27 to 1932-33.                         |
| ·0757 | ————                    | ... | Register of Members of the General Council of the University for the years 1926 to 1930. |
| ·076  | ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY. |     | Calendar for the years 1926-27 to 1933-34.   |
| ·0766 | ————                    | ... | University College, Dundee—Calendar for the years 1926-27.                               |

## Ireland.

- |       |  |     |  |
|-------|--|-----|--|
| ·078  | DUBLIN UNIVERSITY  | ... | Calendar for the years 1925-26 to 1933-34.   |
| ·0781 | ————   | ... | Catalogue of Graduates who have proceeded to degrees from the earliest recorded commencements to July, 1866 with supplement to December, 1866. |
| ·0792 | THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. |     | Pamphlets containing Information of Courses of Advanced Study and Facilities of Research Work in the British Universities, 1932-1933. 2 parts. |

## Holland.

- |         |           |     |   |
|---------|-----------|-----|---|
| ·0795   | GRONINGEN | ... | Academijjaar, 1930-31, 1931-32.   |
| ·079-51 | ————      | ... | Jaarboek der Rijksuniversiteiten 1927-28, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1931 to 1933. |

## Hongkong.

- |      |                     |  |                                      |
|------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| ·080 | HONGKONG UNIVERSITY |  | Calendar for the years 1926 to 1934. |
|------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*

## India.

- |         |                           |     |   |
|---------|---------------------------|-----|---|
| ·0817   | AGRA UNIVERSITY           | ... | Calendar, 1928-29, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1933-34.   |
| ·081-72 | ————                      | ... | Prospectus of Arts, Science, Law and Commerce Examinations of the University for the year 1930.                             |
| ·081-73 | ————                      | ... | Statutes and Regulations, etc., 1933.   |
| ·081-74 | ————                      | ... | Text-books and Syllabuses prescribed for the Examinations in 1933 and 1934.   |
| ·0818   | ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY |     | Calendar for the years, 1921-25, 1932. <i>2 copies.</i>   |
| ·081-84 | ————                      | ... | Hand book, 1931.  |
| ·081-85 | ————                      | ... | Prospectus of the University for the year, 1932.  |
| ·081-86 | ————                      | ... | Syllabus of Courses of Studies for the Examinations of the University, 1928.  |
| ·083    | ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY      |     | Calendar for the years, 1926-1932.  |
| ·0833   | ————                      | ... | Prospectus of Arts, Science and Law Examinations for 1929 and 1930. <i>2 Vols.</i>  |
| ·0835   | ————                      | ... | Revised Regulations. 1907.  |
| ·0838   | ANDHRA UNIVERSITY         | ... | The University Code and Annual Register for the years, 1927-1928 to 1932-35.<br>[1932-1933 and 1933-34.— <i>2 copies.</i> ] |
| ·083-82 | ————                      | ... | Calendar of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, 1929-30, 1933-34.   |
| ·083-84 | ————                      | ... | Examination Papers, 1928-29.  |



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*

India—*contd.*

·0905	DACCA	...	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education Calendar for the years 1921-22 to 1924-25 (in one).
·0906	————	...	Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education Regulations, 1931.
·0908	DELHI	...	Board of Secondary Education, Regulations for 1931, 1932, 1933.
·090-81	————	...	Board of Secondary Education, Prospectus for 1933, 1934.
·091	DELHI UNIVERSITY	...	Calender for the years 1925-26 to 1930-33.
·0911	————	...	Course of Reading for 1925, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1935 and 1936 (in one).
·091-13	————	...	Question Papers for 1926 to 1928.
·0912	————	...	The University Code (including the Act, Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations) 1928, 1931. [1928—4 copies].
·092	LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY	...	Calendar for the years 1926-27 to 1931-32, 1933-34.
·092-13	————	...	Prospectus for 1932-32, 1933-34.
·093	MADRAS UNIVERSITY	...	Calendar for the years 1926-27 to 1932-33 (in 2 Vols.—Vol. I being in 2 parts), 1933-34, Vol. I—Parts 1 and 2.
·0935	MYSORE UNIVERSITY	...	Agricultural Calendar for the years 1929, 1934.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

- |       |                                    |     |  |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----|--|
| ·094  | MYSORE UNIVERSITY                  | ... | Calendar for the years 1926-27 to 1932-33.<br><br>[1926-27—Vols I and II.<br>1927-28—2 <i>copies</i> in one Volume.<br>1928-29—3 <i>sets</i> in two Vols.<br>1929-30—3 <i>copies</i> in one Volume.<br>1930-31—3 <i>sets</i> in two Vols.<br>1931-32—2 <i>copies</i> (Vol. I).<br>1932-33—2 <i>copies</i> (Vol. I).<br>1933-34—2 <i>copies</i> (Vol. II).] |
| ·0941 | —                                  | ... | Examination Papers, 1931-32, 1932-33.  |
| ·0942 | —                                  | ... | Supplement to Vol. I, of the Calendar (containing ordinances etc.) 1927-28, 1929-30, 1931-32 (2 <i>copies</i> each).   |
| ·0948 | NAGPUR                             | ... | Board of High School Education, Central Provinces and Berar—Prospectus for 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1934.   |
| ·095  | NAGPUR UNIVERSITY                  | ... | Calendar for the years 1925-26 to 1927-28, 1929-31, 1932-34.   |
| ·0951 | —                                  | ... | Examination Papers, 1930, 1932 and 1933.   |
| ·0953 | —                                  | ... | Prospectus of the Arts, Science, Agriculture and other Examinations, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934.   |
| ·0962 | OSMANIA UNIVERSITY<br>(HYDERABAD). | ... | Calendar for 1434 Fasli (1924-25) Vols. 1 and 2.<br>1335-36 Fasli (1925-27).<br>1337-1339 Fasli 1927-30).<br>1340-1343 Fasli (1930-34)   |
| ·0963 | —                                  | ... | Handbook, 1933-34.   |



318·5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

- |         |                       |     |   |
|---------|-----------------------|-----|---|
| ·097    | PATNA UNIVERSITY      | ... | Calendar for the years, 1924-25. to 1928-29, 1931-32.   |
| ·097-51 | ————                  | ... | Regulations with amendments up to 1926. Calcutta.   |
| ·097-52 | ————                  | ... | Regulations with amendments up to 1933. Patna.  |
| ·098    | PUNJAB UNIVERSITY     | ... | Calendar for the years 1926-27 to 1933-34.  |
| ·0984   | ————                  | ... | Prospectus of the King Edward Medical College, Lahore, for the years 1925-26 to 1934-35.  |
| ·0988   | RAJPUTANA             | ... | Prospectus of the Examination of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana, Central India and Gawalior for 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936. Ajmere. |
| ·098-81 | ————                  | ... | Regulations of the above Board, 1930.   |
| ·099    | RANGOON UNIVERSITY... |     | Calendar for the years 1927-28, 1928-29 (Pages 1-33), Pamphlet.<br>Ditto. 1929 to 1931.   |
| 100     | ROORKEE (U. P.)       | ... | Calendar of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, for the years 1925 to 1933-34.  |
| ·101    | UNITED PROVINCES      | ... | Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Calendar for the years 1924-25 to 1932-33.<br>(1931-32—Abridged Edition.)  |
| ·1013   | ————                  | ... | Board of High School and Intermediate Education—Prospectus of the Arts, Science and Commerce Examinations of the Board for the years 1929 to 1935.                          |



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*India—*contd.*

- 1015      UNIVERSITIES      ...      Handbook to Indian Universities (Inter-University Board) for the years 1927 (4 copies), 1928 (4 copies, 1930 (2 copies), 1932 (2 copies) 1934 (3 copies).

## Italy.

- 1016      BARI      ...      Annuario della R. Università degli studi "Benito Mussolini," Bari, 1927-28.
- 101-63      CAGLIARI      ...      Annuario della R. Università di Cagliari, 1929-30, 1931-32.
- 101-64      GENOVA      ...      Annuario della R. Istituto Superiore di Scienze Economiche E Commerciali, 1932-33.
- ITALIA      ...      Annuario della R. Accademia D'Italia, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33. [See No. 064-010].
- 101-67      MILANO      ...      Annuario della Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, 1928-29 to 1933-34.
- 1017      MODENA      ...      Annuario della R. Università de Modena, 1926-27, 1930-31.
- 102      PADOVA      ...      Annuario della Università degli Studi di Padova, 1925-26, 1926-27.
- 103      ROMA      ...      Annuario della Università degli studi di Roma, 1925-26 to 1927-38, 1929-30 to 1933-34.
- 104      TRIESTE      ...      Annuario della R. Istituto Superiore di Scienze Economiche E. Commerciale di Trieste, 1925-26.
- 105      VENEZIE      Ditto.      Ditto.      di Venezia, 1927-28, 1929-30, 1930-31, 1932-33



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*Italy—*contd.*

- 1052 UNIVERSITIES ... Italian Inter-University Institute—Culture and Language Courses for Italian and Foreigners in Italy, 1929, 1930.

## Japan.

- 1058 HOKKAIDO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Calendar, 1933-34.
- 107 KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Calendar for 1926-27 1929-1930.
- 108 KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Calendar for 1924-25, 1928-29, 1933-34.
- 109 TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY. Calendar for 1924-25, 1927-28, 1929-30, 1931-32, 1933-34.

## Java.

- 1102 BATAVIA ... Jaarboekji dero Rechtohogeschool, 1925.

## Lithuania.

- 1106 LITHUANIA ... Calendar of the University of Lithuania. Kaunas, 1923.

## Malta.

- 111 MALTA UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1925-26 to 1927-28.

## New Zealand.

- 112 AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY Calendar for the years 1926 to 1934.
- 113 CANTERBURY COLLEGE Calendar for the year 1926.
- 114 NEW ZEALAND UNIVERSITY. Calendar for the years 1926 to 1932.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*New Zealand—*contd.*

- 115 OTAGO UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1926 to 1934.
- 116 VICTORIA UNIVERSITY ... Calendar for the years 1926 to 1934.

## Philippine Islands.

- 117 PHILIPPINES ... Catalogue of the University of Philippines for 1926-27.
- 1174 SANTO TOMAS ... Catalogue of the University of Santo Tomas, Manila, for 1925-26 to 1932-33.

## Poland.

- 118 KARAKOWIE ... Uniwersytet Jagiellonski W. Karakowie, 1925-26, 1928-29 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34.
- 1181 ————— ... Kronika Uniwersytatu Jagiellonskiego za Lata Akademickie 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33.
- 1182 VILENSIS ... Universitas Vilensis. 1925-26.
- 1182 WARSZAWSKA ... Polytechnika Progam, 1925-26.
- 1183 ————— ... Uniwersytet Warszawski, 1925-26, 1926-27, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33.

## Roumania.

- 1186 BUCAREST ... Universitate di Bucaresti, 1927-28, 1928-29, 1931-32.
- 118-62 CLUJ ... Universitati Regele Ferdinand Cluj—Annuaire, 1932-33.



318.5—Calendars, Statutes, etc.—*contd.*

## South Africa.

- |       |               |     |  |
|-------|---------------|-----|--|
| ·1202 | CAPE TOWN     | ... | University of Cape Town—<br>Calendar for the year 1927<br>to 1933.               |
| ·1206 | PRETORIA      | ... | Calendar, 1932.  |
| ·121  | SOUTH AFRICA  | ... | University of South Africa,<br>Calendar for 1926 to 1934.                        |
| ·122  | STELLENBOSCH  | ... | Universiteit Von Stellenbosch<br>Jaarboek for 1926 to 1931,<br>1932, 1933, 1934. |
| ·123  | WITWATERSRAND | ... | University of Witwatersrand,<br>Johannesburg, Calendar for<br>1926 to 1934.      |

## Switzerland.

- |       |        |     |   |
|-------|--------|-----|---|
| ·1235 | GENEVA | ... | Liste des Professeurs, etc., 1931,<br>1932. |
| ·1136 | ————   | ... | Programme des Cours, 1931,<br>1932.         |

## Universities (General).

- |       |                               |     |  |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----|--|
| ·124  | UNIVERSITIES OF<br>THE EMPIRE | ... | Year Book for the years 1926<br>to 1934.     |
| ·124A | ————                          | ... | Ditto. Duplicate copies for<br>1926 to 1929. |





## 318.6—Teaching of Special Subjects.

- 004 FINLAY, C. W. ... Biology in Secondary Schools and the Training of Biology Teachers. New York, 1926.
- 006 JEWETT, I. A. ... English in State Teachers Columbia University. New York, 1927.
- 007 MEADOWS, L. R. ... A Study of the Teaching of English Composition in Teachers' Colleges in the United States (Columbia University). New York, 1928.
- 003 O'SHEA, M. V. ... The Reading of Modern Foreign Languages Department of Int. Bureau of Education. Washington, 1927.
- 010 ————— ... Studies in Appreciation of Art (University of Oregon). 1934.

## \*318.7—Students—Life, Residence, etc.

- 005 GRAY, H. A. ... Some factors in the Undergraduate careers of young College Students. New York, 1930.
- 008 INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON STUDENT HOUSES. ... Report prepared by the Self-Help Institute of International Student Service. Warsaw, 1934.
- 011 MOORE, M. W. ... A Study of Young High School Graduates (Columbia University). New York, 1933.
- 016 SPARLING, E. J. ... Do College Students Choose Vocations Wisely? (Columbia University). New York, 1933.
- 017 STRATTON, D. C. ... Problems of Students in a Graduate School of Education (Columbia University). New York, 1933.





## 318.9—Special Colleges and Universities, etc.—History.

## America.

- |         |                  |     |   |
|---------|------------------|-----|---|
| ·0013   | BROWN UNIVERSITY | ... | The History of Brown University, 1764-1914.   |
| ·0015   | —————            | ... | Living Honorary Graduates, 1929.  |
| ·0047   | ILLINOIS         | ... | The Illio, 1910.  |
| ·004-72 | —————            | ... | Installation of Harry Woodburn Chase as President of the University, 1931.                                  |
| ·0075   | LITHUANIA        | ... | Lientuvos Universitetas, 1922 to 1927. Kansas, 1927.  |
| ·008    | MICHIGAN         | ... | Annual May Festival of the University (31st and 32nd), 1924, 1925.  |
| -0093   | MISSOURI         | ... | Exercises at the Inauguration of Albert Ross Hill as President of the University, 1908.                     |
| ·0094   | —————            | ... | Official Retirement of President Richard Henry Jesse.   |
| ·0095   | NEW YORK         | ... | The Idea of New York University.  |
| ·0097   | PEABODY          | ... | Proceedings of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of George Peabody College for Teachers, 1875-1925. 2 copies. |
| ·0117   | TEXAS UNIVERSITY | ... | The University of Texas, 1928.  |
| ·0118   | UNITED STATES    | ... | The History of the Municipal University in the United States. Washington, 1932.                             |

## Australia.

- |       |           |     |   |
|-------|-----------|-----|---|
| ·0126 | MELBOURNE | ... | Record of Active Service, 1914-18.                                    |
| ·0127 | —————     | ... | War Memorial Number of the Melbourne University Magazine. July, 1920. |



318·9—Special Colleges and Universities, etc.—History—*contd.***Belgium.**

- 0142      LIEGE      ... Esquisse Historique sur les  
Batiments Universitaires  
(Univ. de Liege).

**France.**

- 0146      CAEN      ... L'Universite de Caen, 1432-  
1932.  
(Son Passe—Son Present)
- 014-61      —      ... Ditto—VeCentaire de la  
Fondation de Universite  
de Caen, 1432-1932.
- 0147      PARIS      ... The compendium Universitatis  
Parisiensis of Robert Gonlet  
A. D. 1517. Trans. by R. B.  
Burke. Pennsylvania, 1928.

**Germany (including Austria).**

- 0148      GOTTINGEN      ... The University of Gottingen.
- 014-82      GRONINGEN      ... De Rijksuniversiteit te Gron-  
ingen. 1930.
- 014-85      HEIDELBERG      ... Ruperto Carola (University of  
Heidelberg). 1931.
- 0149      INNSBRUCK      ... Universitat Innsbruck—Aus  
Geschichte und Gegenwart.  
1928.
- 014-94      KÖLN      ... Universität Köln, 1919-1929.

**Great Britain and Ireland.**

- 0198      EDINBURGH      ... History of the University of  
Edinburgh, 1883-1931. Ed.  
by A. L. Turner. Edinburgh,  
1933.
- 019-83      —      ... University of Edinburgh—350th  
Anniversary, 1583—1933.  
Records of the Celebration.



318.9—Special Colleges and Universities, etc.—History—*contd.*Great Britain and Ireland—*contd.*

- |        |                                    |   |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|
| ·02 '3 | ENGLISH UNIVERSITIES               | The Origin and Early Development of English Universities to the close of the 13th Century.<br>(University of Missouri Studies, 1906.) |
| ·0225  | GLASGOW                            | ... The Divinity Principals in the University of Glasgow, 1545-1654. By Rev. H. M. B. Reid.   |
| ·0226  | —                                  | ... The Divinity Professors in the University, 1640-1903. By Rev. H. M. B. Reid.  |
| ·0227  | —                                  | ... The Hunterian Museum in the Old College of Glasgow. By David Murray. Glasgow, 1925.   |
| ·0228  | —                                  | ... Memoirs of the Old College of Glasgow. By David Murray. Glasgow, 1927.  |
| ·0257  | LEEDS                              | ... A Short Account of the Growth of the University of Leeds. 1924.   |
| ·0272  | LONDON                             | ... Royal College of Physicians—Tercentenary Celebration of the publication of the "De Motu Cordes," by William Harvey, 1628.         |
| ·0304  | ST. ANDREWS                        | ... The Statutes of the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty of Theology at the Period of the Reformation. 1910.                           |
| ·0306  | UNIVERSITIES OF G. B. and Ireland. | ... Annual Conference, 1928—Report of Proceedings. 2 copies.  |



318-9—Special Colleges and Universities, etc.—History—*contd.***Hongkong.**

·030-65 HONGKONG UNIVERSITY, 1912-33 (A Souvenir).

**India.**

- 0307 ANDHRA ... Andhra University—The Opening of the Buildings of Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology and the University College of Arts. Waltair, 1933.
- 030-73 CALCUTTA ... Presidency College Register. Calcutta, 1927.
- 030-74 CENTRAL INDIA ... The Proposed University for Central India at Indore: A Reprint from Town Planning towards City Development. By Patrick Geddes. Indore, 1918.
- 030-76 LUCKNOW ... Abstracts of Publications by the Members of the University. 1921-27.
- 030-78 OSMANIA UNIVERSITY ... The Osmania University. By Prof. S. K. Iyengar. Pamphlet.
- 030-79 PANJAB ... A History of University of Panjab. By J. F. Bruce. Lahore, 1933.
- 0308 RAJKOT ... Forty years of the Rajkumar College, Rajkot, 1870-1910. Compiled by H. H. Sir Bhavsinhji Maharaja of Bhavanagar. 6 Vols. and Index.
- 030-81 RANGOON ... University of Rangoon—New Buildings. 1932.



318.9—Special Colleges and Universities, etc.—History—*contd.*

## Italy.

- |          |        |     |   |
|----------|--------|-----|---|
| ·030-84  | MILANO | ... | L'Universita Cattolica in Italia dalle original, 1929: Pio Bondioli.  |
| ·030-841 | —      | ... | La Bendizioni e L' Inaugurazione della Nuova Sededell' Universita Cattolica del Sacro Cuore—Discorsi. 1933. |
| ·030-842 | —      | ... | Inaugurazione dell' Anno Accademico, 1933-34, della Universita Cattolica del Sacro Cuore. 1934.             |

## Japan.

- |         |                            |     |   |
|---------|----------------------------|-----|---|
| ·0309   | THE IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY.   |     | The International Supplement of the Imperial University News. 1926. |
| ·030-92 | THE KEIOGIJU KU UNIVERSITY | ... | A Brief Account of its History, Aims and Equipment. Tokyo, 1932.    |

## Philippine Islands.

- |      |             |     |   |
|------|-------------|-----|---|
| ·035 | SANTO TOMAS | ... | Discurso Leido in la Solemne Apertura del Curso Accadamico di 1928, a 1929. Manila, 1928. |
|------|-------------|-----|---|

## South Africa.

- |      |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|
| ·038 | THE SOUTH AFRICAN COLLEGE AND THE UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN. |  | 1829-1929. By E. A. Walker. Cape Town, 1929. |
|------|--|--|--|



318·9—Special Colleges and Universities, etc.—History—*contd.*

## Spain.

- 0386 GRANADA ... IV Centenario de la Universidad de Granada, 1532-1932.
- 039 MADRID (UNIVERSITE DE) Discurso Leide en la Solemne Inauguracion del curso academico de 1932-33. Medri, 1932.

## 319—Miscellaneous.

- 001 ARNOLD, REV. F. ... Turning Points in Life. 1882.
- 0012 BENGAL ... Provincial Services Examination—Question Papers for 1927, 1928, 1929. Calcutta.
- 0015 CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. Division of Intercourse and Education—Annual Report of the Director. 1930.
- 0016 CHU, J. P. ... Chinese Students in America: Qualities Associated with their Success (Columbia University). New York, 1922.
- 0035 EDUCATION IN INDIA AND AMERICA. (i) A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on Education in India, 1854 to 1868. Calcutta, 1870.  
(ii) Indian Educational Policy. 1904.  
(iii) Reports of the Mosley Educational Commission to the U. S. of America. 1904.
- 0055 FROEBEL, F. ... The Education of Man. 1909.
- 0062 (A) HAND-BOOK of Educational Associations and Foundations in the United States. Washington, 1926.
- 0063 HANSOME, M. ... World Worker's Educational Movements (Columbia University). New York, 1931.





# 310-319—EDUCATION—*contd.*

137

## 319—Miscellaneous—*contd.*

- 0073      HOLMES, E.      ...      The Tragedy of Education.  
1913.
- 0076      INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE—      Pamphlet containing Question  
Papers for the I.C.S. Exa-  
minations held in India,  
1922 to 1933.
- 007-61      ———      ...      Ditto for the examination held  
in London.
- 0082      IRWIN, E. J.      ...      An Americanization Program.  
Washington, 1923.
- 0083      JONES, H. A.      ...      Patriotism and Popular Educa-  
tion—Addressed to Rt. Hon.  
H. A. L. Fisher. 1919.
- 0085      LANDIS, B. Y.      ...      Professional Codes (Columbia  
University). New York,  
1927.
- 0086      LIFE INSURANCE AND ITS      Conference on Life Insurance  
EDUCATIONAL RELA-      and its Educational Relations  
TIONS.      (University of Illinois).  
Urbana, 1914.
- 0117      ROBERTSON, D. A.      ...      International Educational  
Relations of the United  
States. Washington, 1925.
- 0118      ROYAL MILITARY COL-      Standing Orders. 1930.  
LEGE, SANDHURST.      2 copies.
- 011-81      ———      ...      Syllabus. 1930. 6 copies.
- 013      STEVENSON, P. R.      ...      Campaign Publicity for Schools.  
A Manual (Ohio State Uni-  
versity). Columbia, 1926.
- 015      TOTAH, K. A.      ...      The Contribution of the Arabs to  
Education (Columbia Uni-  
versity). New York, 1926.
- 016      TYLER, T. F.      ...      An Appraisal of Radio Broad-  
casting in the Land-Grant  
Colleges and State Univer-  
sities (Columbia University).  
Washington, 1933.





AE

320-329—POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

320—General Treatises.

- .0012 ADAMS, E. D. ... The Power of Ideals in American History. New Haven, 1925.
- .001-23 ADAMS, J. ... Democracy and Social Ethics. 1916.
- .0016 ALEXANDER, N. ... Rights of Aliens under the Federal Constitution (Columbia University). Montpelier, 1931.
- .0017 ALSTON, L. ... Modern Constitution in Outline: An Introductory Study in Political Science.
- .002 AMOS, S. ... The Science of Law. 1896.
- .0031A ——— ... The Science of Politics. 1906.
- .0038 ANGELL, N. ... The Unseen Assassins. 1932.
- .005C BAGEHOT, W. ... Physics and Politics.
- .006A BAILEY, L. H. ... What is Democracy? New York, 1923.
- .0076 BALKRISHNA ... Demands of Democracy. Bombay, 1925.
- .0078 BARKER, E. ... The Study of Political Science and its Relation to Cognate Studies. Cambridge, 1928.
- .007-82 BARNES, H. E. ... Sociology and Political Theory (A Consideration of the Sociological Basis of Politics). New York, 1924.



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- 007-827 BARNES, J. S. ... Fascism (H.U.L.). 1931.
- 007-83 ——— ... The Universal Aspects of Fascism. New Edition. 1929.
- 009A BENTHAM, J. ... A Fragment on Government.
- 013A BLUNTSCHLI, J. K. ... The Theory of the State.
- 0136 BONN, DR. M. G. ... The Crisis of European Democracy. New Haven, 1925.
- 0137 BORDY, W. ... The Separation of Governmental powers in History in Theory and in the Constitution. 1896.
- 0138 BOROVICKA, J. ... Ten Years of Czechoslovak Politics. Prague, 1929.
- 0148 BRAILSFORD V. & GEDDES, P. ... The Coming Polity. 1919.
- 0156 BRINKMANN, CARL ... Recent Theories of Citizenship.
- 0157A BROWN, I. ... The Meaning of Democracy.
- 0191 ———W. J. ... The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation. 1912.
- 023A BRYCE, J. ... The Hindrances to Good Citizenship. 1909.
- 026A ——— ... Studies in History and Jurisprudence. 1901. 2 Vols.
- 0268 BURGESS, J. W. ... Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law. 1913. 2 Vols.
- 0315 BURNS, C. D. ... Democracy. 1929. (Its Defects and Advantages.)
- 031-75 ——— ... The Morality of Nations. 1915.  
(An Essay on the Theory of Politics.)



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |         |                          |     |   |
|---------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| •0321   | BURNS, C. D.             | ... | Political Ideals. 1917.   |
| •032-13 | ————                     | ... | A Short History of International Intercourse. 1924.   |
| •032-15 | ————                     | ... | The World of States. 1917.  |
| •0322   | BURNS, EMILE             | ... | Capitalism, Communism and the Transition, 1933.   |
| •032-26 | CALHOUN, J. C.           | ... | A Disquisition on Government and a Discourse on the Constitution and Government of the United States. 1851. |
| •032-33 | CARDOZO                  | ... | The Growth of the Law (Yale University).  |
| •032-43 | CAVENDISH, F. W. H.      |     | Society, Politics and Diplomacy (1820-1864). 1913.  |
| •0325B  | CECIL, LORD HUGH         | ... | Conservatism.   |
| •032-57 | CLAPHAM, J. H.           | ... | The Abbe Sieye's (An Essay in the Politics of the French Revolution). 1912.                                 |
| •0331   | COKER, F. W.             | ... | Readings in Political Philosophy. 1914.   |
| •0332   | COUPLAND, R.             | ... | The American Revolution and the British Empire. 1930.   |
| •0333A  | CRANE, R. T.             | ... | The State in Constitutional and International Laws, Baltimore. 1907.  |
| •033-32 | CRIGHTON, L. AND OTHERS. | ... | The International Crisis: The Theory of the State. 1916.  |
| •033-33 | CROMER, EARL OF          | ... | Ancient and Modern Imperialism. 1910.   |
| •033-52 | CUNNINGHAM, W.           | ... | Christianity and Politics. 1916.  |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |         |                       |  |
|---------|-----------------------|--|
| ·0337   | DAVIES, D.            | ... The Problem of the Twentieth Century (A Study in International Relationship). 1930.                    |
| ·036A   | DEALEY, J.            | ... The Development of the State.  |
| ·0362A  | ————                  | ... The State and Government.  |
| ·037A   | DICKINSON, G. L.      | ... Justice and Liberty. 1909.   |
| ·0376   | DOBB, M.              | ... Soviet Russia and the World. 1932.   |
| ·0385A  | DUGUIT, L.            | ... Law in the Modern State.   |
| .038-56 | EHRT, A.              | ... Communism in Germany. 1933. 2 copies.  |
| ·038-57 | EINZIG, P.            | ... The Economic Foundations of Fascism. 1933.   |
| ·0386   | ELDRIDGE, S.          | ... Political Action (A Naturalistic Interpretation of the Labour Movement in relation to the State. 1923. |
| ·0402   | EMERY, L. A.          | ... Concerning Justice. 1914.  |
| ·0404   | EVANS, M. O.          | ... Theory and Criticism of Sir Henry Maine. 1896.   |
| ·0408   | FAGUET, E.            | ... The Cult of Incompetence. 1914.  |
| ·0409   | ————                  | ... La Culte de Incompetence, Paris. 1926.   |
| ·0414   | FARLEMAN, M. S.       | ... Bolshevism in Retreat. 1923.   |
| ·0416   | FASCISM               | ... A Survey of Fascism (The Year Book of International Centre of Fascist Studies). Vol. I. 1924.          |
| ·0448A  | FIGGIS, J. N.         | ... Churches in the Modern State. 1914.  |
|         | (The) FIVE-YEARS PLAN | of the Soviet Union [See No. 320·0636].  |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |         |                |     |   |
|---------|----------------|-----|---|
| ·0455B  | FOLLET, M. P.  | ... | The New State. 1920.  |
| ·0458   | FREYER, H.     | ... | Der Staat. Leipzig. 1926.                                   |
| ·0463   | FUJISAWA, C.   | ... | Capitalism, Marxism and the Japanese Natural Thought. 1928. |
| ·047B   | GARNER, J. W.  | ... | Introduction to Political Science.                          |
| ·0472   | —————          | ... | Political Science and Government. New York, 1929.           |
| ·0475   | GENTILE, G.    | ... | Che Cosa e il Fascismo: Firenzi. 1925.                      |
| ·0511   | GETTELL, R. G. | ... | Introduction to Political Science. 1910.                    |
| ·051-51 | —————          | ... | Problems in Political Evolution. 1914.                      |
| ·054A   | —————          | ... | Readings in Political Science. 1911.                        |
| ·0591   | GODWIN         | ... | Political Justice. 1918.                                    |
| ·0593   | GOODNOW, F. J. | ... | Politics and Administration. 1914.                          |
| ·0634   | GREGORY, J. W. | ... | The Menace of Colour. 1925.                                 |
| ·0635   | GRILLO, E.     | ... | Machiavelli and Political Science. 1928.                    |
| ·0636   | GRINKO, G. T.  | ... | The Five Year Plan of the Soviet Union. New York. 1930.     |
| ·063A   | GREEN, T. H.   | ... | Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation. 1913.   |
| ·063-64 | GURIAN, W.     | ... | Bolshevism: Theory and Practice. 1933.                      |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |         |                        |     |   |
|---------|------------------------|-----|---|
| ·0652   | HADLEY, A. T.          | ... | The Relations between Freedom and Responsibility in the Evolution of Democracy. New York, 1921. |
| ·0702   | HATTERSLEY, A. F.      | ... | A Short History of Democracy. Cambridge, 1930.  |
| ·074    | HEARN, W. E.           | ... | The Theory of Legal Duties and Rights. 1883.  |
| ·0745   | HEYKING, A.            | ... | La Conception de l' Etat et L' Idee de la Cohesion Ethnique. Paris, 1927.                       |
| ·0756   | HOBBS, THOMAS          | ... | The Elements of Law. Cambridge, 1928.   |
| ·0757   | HOBHOUSE, L. T.        | ... | Democracy and Reaction. 1904.   |
| ·0758A  | ————                   | ... | The Element of Social Justice.  |
| ·076B   | ————                   | ... | Liberalism.   |
| ·078B   | ————                   | ... | The Metaphysical Theory of the State. 1918.   |
|         | ————                   | ... | Social Evolution and Political Theory. [See No. 301·0247].                                      |
| ·079A   | HOBSON, J. A.          | ... | Democracy after the War.  |
| ·0806   | ————                   | ... | Towards International Government. 1915.   |
| ·0807   | ————                   | ... | Towards Social Equality. 1931. Pamphlet.  |
| ·0808A  | HOLCOMBE, A. N.        | ... | The Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth. 1933.   |
| ·080-83 | HOLZMAN, J. M.         | ... | Pacifist Imperialism. 1930.   |
|         | INTERNATIONAL POSITION |     | of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics— <i>Pamphlet</i> . 1925. [See No. 340·074-88.]       |
| ·0853A  | JENKS, E.              | ... | The State and the Nation. 1919.   |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |         |                |     |  |
|---------|----------------|-----|--|
| ·085A   | JENKS, J. W.   | ... | Principles of Politics. 1909.  |
| ·0854   | JOAD, C. F. M. | ... | Introduction to Modern Political Theory. Oxford.   |
| ·085-43 | JOSEPH, B.     | ... | Nationality—Its Nature and Problems. 1929.   |
| ·085-97 | KALARD, M. M.  | ... | The Development of Phillipine Politics, 1872-1920—Manila.                                |
| ·0856   | KANT           | ... | Principles of Politics. 1891.<br>Ed. by W. Hastie.                                       |
| ·0864   | KEYNES, J. M.  | ... | A Short View of Russia. 1925.  |
|         | KING, BOLTON   | ... | Fascism in Italy. [See No. 321·0413.]  |
| ·0893   | KNOPP, C. M.   | ... | New Jersey Politics during the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction. Geneva, 1924. |
| ·089-33 | KOHN, H.       | ... | Nationalism in the Soviet Union. 1933.   |
| ·0894   | KRABBE, H.     | ... | The Modern Idea of the State. New York, 1923.  |
| ·090-42 | LASKI, H. J.   | ... | The Dangers of Obedience and other Essays. New York, 1930.                               |
| ·090-43 | ————           | ... | Democracy in Crisis. 1933.   |
| ·090-44 | ————           | ... | A Grammar of Politics. 2nd Edn. 1931.  |
| ·090-45 | ————           | ... | An Introduction to Politics. 1931.   |
| ·090-46 | ————           | ... | Liberty in the Modern State. 1930.   |
| ·090-47 | ————           | ... | Nationalism and the Future of Civilization. 1932.  |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- 090-48 LASKI, H. J. ... Studies in Law and Politics.  
1933.
- 0906A ——— ... Studies in the Problems of  
Sovereignty. 1917.
- 0908 LAUTAUD, C. ... La Representation Profession-  
nelle. Paris, 1927.
- 0921 LEACOCK, S. ... Elements of Political Science.  
1924.
- 094A LECKY, W. E. ... Democracy and Liberty, 2 Vols.  
1899.
- 0942 ——— ... Historical and Political Essays.  
1910.
- 0944-A LENIN Selections from. Vol. I. 1893-  
1904.  
Ditto. Vols. I and II,  
1893-1914.
- 0945 ——— ... Thesis on Bourgeoisie Demo-  
cracy and Proletarian Dicta-  
torship. Pamphlet.
- 0946 ——— ... Will the Volsheviks maintain  
Power?
- 096B LEWIS, SIR G. C. ... On the Use and Abuse of  
some Political Terms. 1898.
- 100A LIEBER, F. ... On Civil Liberty and Self-  
Government. 1911.
- 1013A ——— ... Manual of Political Ethics.  
2 Vols.
- 1015A LIEN, A. J. ... Privileges and Immunities of  
Citizen of the United States.  
1913.
- 1025 LODGE, SIR OLIVER ... Modern Problems. 3rd Edn.  
1928.



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |        |                    |  |
|--------|--------------------|--|
| ·1026A | LORD, A. R.        | ... The Principles of Politics. 1921   |
| ·103A  | LOWELL, A. L.      | ... Essays on Government.  |
| ·104A  | LOWELL, A. L.      | ... Public Opinion and Popular Government. New York, 1913.                               |
| ·1042  | ———                | ... Public Opinion in War and Peace. 1923.   |
| ·1057  | MCCALL, HON. S. W. | The Liberty of Citizenship. (Yale University). New Haven, 1919.                          |
| ·106A  | MACCUNN, J         | ... Ethics of Citizenship. 1911.   |
| ·1062  | ———                | ... The Making of Character. 1921.   |
| ·1067  | MACDOUGALL, W.     | ... World Crisis. 1932.  |
| ·1068  | MAC IVER, R. M.    | ... The Modern State. Oxford, 1926.  |
| ·1121  | MAINE, H. S.       | ... Ancient Law. 1913.   |
| ·1128  | ———                | ... Popular Government. 1897.  |
| ·1133  | MAITLAND, F. W.    | ... Justice and Police. 1885.  |
| ·1137  | MALLOCK, W. S.     | ... The Limits of Pure Democracy. 1918.  |
| ·1157  | MASARYK, I. G.     | ... The Making of a State. (Memoirs and Observations, 1914-18 tr. by H. W. Steed). 1927. |
| ·1191  | MEYENDORFF, A.     | ... The Background of the Russian Revolution. New York. 1929.                            |
| ·1192  | MICHELS, R.        | ... Corso di Sociologia Politica, Milano. 1927.  |
|        | MILL, J. S.        | ... On the Subjection of Women. [See No. 320·1862].                                      |
| ·126A  | ———                | ... Utilitarianism, Liberty and Representative Government.                               |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |          |                          |         |  |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| ·1264    | MIR YAGAOB<br>AZIZ OGLI. | MIR ... | Le Regime des Soviets (Ses Origines—Sa Constitution).<br>Montpellier, 1926.  |
| ·127-32  | MORLEY, VISCOUNT         | ...     | Notes on Politics and History.   |
| ·1274    | MOYER, G. S.             | ...     | Attitude of the United States towards the recognition of Soviet Russia (University of Pennsylvania). Philadelphia, 1926. |
| ·127-46  | MUIR, RAMSAY             | ...     | The Interdependent World and its Problems. 1932.   |
|          | —                        | ...     | Liberalism and Industry. [See No. 351-1463.]   |
| ·1277A   | —                        | ...     | National Self-Government (Its Growth and Principles). 1918. 2 copies.  |
| ·1278A   | —                        | ...     | Politics and Progress. 1923.   |
| ·128A    | MUIRHEAD, J. H.          | ...     | The Service of the State. 1908.  |
|          | MUKHERJEE, RADHAKAMAL    | ...     | Civics. [See No. 371·0214].  |
| ·1313    | NICHOLSON, J. H.         | ...     | The Remaking of the Nation.  |
| ·1341    | PAUL-BONCOUR, J.         | ...     | Le Federalisme Economique. Paris, 1901.  |
| ·134-21  | PAULEY, N. C. DE         | ...     | Punishment—Human and Divine. 1925.   |
| ·134-22A | PAVLOVITCH, N.           | ...     | The Foundations of Imperialist Policy.   |
| ·134-43  | PERCY, LORD EUSTACE      |         | Democracy on Trial. 1931.  |
| ·134-44  | PETRIE, SIR CHARLES      | ...     | Monarchy (A Controversial and Outspoken book on the future of Monarchy in Europe). 1933.                                 |
| ·1372    | PUNTAMBEKAR, S. V.       |         | An Introduction to Civics and Politics (General Principles). Allahabad, 1928.  |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |        |                 |  |
|--------|-----------------|--|
| ·142A  | REINSCH, P. S.  | ... World Politics. 1901.  |
| ·1426  | RICCIO, P. M.   | ... On the Threshold of Fascism.   |
| ·1442  | RITCHIE, D. G.  | ... Darwinism and Politics. 1909.  |
| ·145A  | ————            | ... Natural Rights. 1903.  |
| ·150A  | ————            | ... The Principles of State Interference. 1902.  |
| ·152A  | ————            | ... Studies in Political and Social Ethics. 1902.  |
| ·1528  | ROOT, E.        | ... The Citizen's Part in Government. New Haven. 1920.   |
| ·1561  | SCHAFFLE, A.    | ... The Impossibility of Social Democracy. 1911.   |
| ·1503A | SCHERGER, G. L. | ... The Evolution of Modern Liberty. 1904.   |
| ·1565  | SCHULZ, E. B.   | ... Government—a Phase of Social Organization (Lehigh University). 1929. 2 copies.                               |
| ·158A  | SEELEY, J. R.   | ... Introduction to Political Science. 1908.   |
| ·1587  | SHADWELL, A.    | ... The Socialist Movement, 1925; (Progress and Prospects). Pts. 1 and 2.<br>Part I—1824-1919.<br>,, II—1914-24. |
| ·1588  | SHARMA, B. M.   | ... Federal Polity. Lucknow, 1931.   |
| ·160A  | SIDGWICK, H.    | ... The Elements of Politics. 1906.  |
| ·1617A | SPARGO, J.      | ... Bolshevism. 1904.  |
| ·162A  | SPENCER, H.     | ... The Man <i>versus</i> the State. 1909.   |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- |             |                             |     |   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----|---|
| ·164A       | STEPHEN, J. F.              | ... | Liberty, Equality and Fraternity. 1874.   |
| ·1642       | STIER-SOMOLO                | ... | Politiks. Leipzig, 1926.  |
| ·1646       | STODDARD, L.                | ... | The Rising Tide of Color against White Words Supremacy. 1926.                         |
| ·164-63     | STRACHEY, J.                | ... | The Coming Struggle for Power. 1932.  |
| ·164-65     | ———                         | ... | The Menace of Fascism. 1933.  |
|             | TEMPERLEY, H.               | ... | The Victorian Age in Politics, War and Diplomacy [See No. 970·0816]. Cambridge, 1928. |
| ·1694       | TROTSKY, L.                 | ... | Whither England? New York, 1925.  |
| ·169-83     | VAN PITTIUS, E.F.W.<br>GEY. |     | Nationality within the British Commonwealth of Nations. 1930.                         |
| ·169-87     | VIERKANDT DR. W.            | ... | Staat und Gesellschaft in der Gegenwart. Leipzig. 1921.                               |
| ·170B       | VINOGRADOFF, P.             | ... | Common Sense in Law.  |
| ·1711       | WALLAS, G.                  | ... | Human Nature in Politics. 1914.   |
| ·1713A      | ———                         | ... | Our Social Heritage. 1920.  |
| ·1715·1715A | WARD, P.W.                  | ... | Sovereignty. 1928. 2 copies.  |
| ·1718       | WELLS, H. G.                | ... | The Shape of Things to Come—the Ultimate Resolution. 1933.                            |
| ·1726A      | WHITE, E. M.                | ... | The Philosophy of Citizenship. 1921.  |
| ·1728       | WICKWAR, W. H.              | ... | The Struggle for the Freedom of the Press, 1819-1832. 1928.                           |



320—General Treatises—*contd.*

- 1732A      WILDE, N.      The Ethical Basis of the State.  
1924.
- 174A      WILLIAMS, J. F.      ... Proportional Representation.  
1914.
- 1745      WILLOUGHBY, H.      ... The Fundamental Concept of  
Public Law. New York, 1924.
- 1748      WILLOUGHBY, W.      ... An Introduction to the Study  
of the Government of  
Modern State. 1920.
- 1782      ———      ... The Nature of the State.  
1920.
- 1832      WILSON, WOODROW      ... The State. Elements of His-  
torical Practical Policies.  
Revised Edn. by E. Elliott.  
1919.
- 1862      WOLLSTONECROFT      ... The Rights of Woman and the  
Subjection of Women, by  
J. S. Mill. (E. L.)
- 1865      WOOLF, L.      ... Imperialism and Civilization.  
1928.
- 1867      WOOLF L. AND OTHERS      The Modern State. 1933.
- 1872      WUORINEN, J. H.      ... Nationalism in Modern Finland.  
New York. 1931.
- 1873      YAT SEN, DR. SUN      ... San Min Chu I (The Three  
Principles of the People).  
Ed. by L. T. Chin. Shang-  
hai, 1927.
-





## 321—History of Political Thought.

- |         |                   |     |  |
|---------|-------------------|-----|--|
| ·001-46 | ALFIERI, VITTORIO | ... | (Forerunner of Italian Nationalism.) Columbia University. New York, 1930.  |
| ·003A   | ARISTOTLE         | ... | Politics. Tr. by B. Jowett. Vols. I and II. Oxford, 1885.  |
| ·0061   | ————              | ... | Ditto. Tr. by J. E. Welldon. 1912.   |
| ·0067A  | BARKER, E.        | ... | Greek Political Theory: Plato and his Predecessors. 1918.  |
| ·008A   | ————              | ... | Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to the Present Days (H. U. L.).  |
| ·0081   | ————              | ... | Ditto. Revised Edition. 1928.  |
| ·010B   | BENTHAM, J.       | ... | An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. 1907.   |
| ·0124   | BRINTON C.        | ... | English Political Thought in the 19th Century. 1933.   |
| ·0125A  | BROWN, I.         | ... | English Political Theory.  |
| ·012-53 | BROWN, W. J.      | ... | The Austinian Theory of Law. 1912.   |
| ·0127   | BURKE, EDMUND     | ... | The Political Wisdom of Edmund Burke. Edited and arranged by Kamta Prasad Kulsreshth, with an introduction by R. Williams. Calcutta, 1927. |
| ·0131   | CARPENTER, W. S.  | ... | The Development of American Political Thought. Princeton, 1930.  |
| ·013-26 | COBBAN, A.        | ... | Rousseau and the Modern State. 1934.   |
| ·013-32 | COKER, F. W.      | ... | Recent Political Thought. New York, 1934.  |
| ·0134   | COLE, G. D. H.    | ... | Politics and Literature. 1929. (Hogarth Lectures.)   |
| ·0211   | DUNNING, W. A.    | ... | A History of Political Theories (in 3 Volumes). 1913-20.   |







321—History of Political Thought—*contd.*

- 0354 HOBBS ... Leviathan, 1909. (Reprinted from the Edition of 1651.)
- 0363 ILBERT, SIR C. ... Montesquieu. (Romanes Lecture.) Oxford, 1904.
- 0391 JENKS, E. ... History of Politics. 1903.
- 0411 ——— ... Law and Politics in the Middle Ages. 1913.
- 0413 KING, BOLTON ... Fascism in Italy. 1931.
- 0441 LOCKE, J. ... On Civil Government and Toleration.
- 0431 ——— ... Two Treatises on Civil Government.
- 0435 ——— ... Ditto. With introduction by W. S. Carpenter (E. L.).
- 045A MACCUNN, J. ... The Political Philosophy of Burke. 1913.
- 046A ——— ... Six Radical Thinkers. 1910. (Bentham, J. S. Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini and T. H. Green.)
- 0485 MEINECKE, F. ... Die Idee der Staatsrason in der Neueren Geschichte. Munchen, 1925.
- 049A MERRIAM, C. E. ... History of the Theory of Sovereignty since Rousseau. 1900.
- 0492-A MERRIAM, C. E. AND BARNES, H. E. (ED. BY.) ... A History of Political Theories—Recent Times. (Contributed by Students of the Late W. A. Dunning.) New York, 1926. 2 copies.



321—History of Political Thought—*contd.*

- |          |   |     |   |
|----------|---|-----|---|
| ·0495    | Mogi, S.                                | ..  | The Problem of Federalism.<br>(A Study in the History of<br>Pol. Theory.) 2 Vols. 1932.   |
| ·050A    | MONTESQUIEU, BARON                      |     | Spirit of Laws. 2 Vols. 1914.   |
| ·050-13  | } MORRIS, C. R. AND ...<br>MORRIS, MARY |     | A History of Political Ideas.<br>1924. 2 copies.  |
| ·050-13A |   |     |   |
| ·0502    | MURRAY, R. H.                           | ... | The History of Political Science<br>from Plato to the Present.<br>Cambridge, 1926.  |
| ·050-22  | —                                       | ... | Studies in the English Social<br>and Political Thinkers of the<br>19th Century. 2 Vols. Cam-<br>bridge, 1929.                                     |
| ·0503    | MYRES, J. L.                            | ... | The Political Ideas of the<br>Greeks. 1927.   |
| ·050-81  | PLATO                                   | ... | A Companion to Plato's Repub-<br>lic (being a Commentary<br>adapted to Davies and Vau-<br>ghan's Translation). By B.<br>Bosanquet. 2nd Edn. 1925. |
| ·0509A   | —                                       | ... | Republic. Translated by B.<br>Jowett.   |
| ·0514    | —                                       | ... | Ditto. Translated by A. D.<br>Lindsay. 1929.  |
| ·0515A   | —                                       | ... | Ditto., Lectures on. By<br>R. L. Nettleship.  |
| ·0541    | POLLOCK, F.                             | ... | History of the Science of Poli-<br>tics. 1912.  |
| ·0556    | ROCKOW, L.                              | ... | The Contemporary Political<br>Thought in England. 1925.   |
| ·0559    | ROUSSEAU, J. J.                         | ... | The Social Contract. (Ed.).   |
| ·0561    | —                                       | ... | Ditto. (Tr. by Tozer). 1912.  |



321—History of Political Thought—*contd.*

- 0563 RUGGIERO, G. D. ... The History of European Liberalism. Tr. by R. G. Collingwood. 1927.
- 0564 SARKAR, B. K. ... The Political Philosophy since 1905. Madras, 1928.
- 056-83 STAWELL, F. M. ... The Growth of International Thought. (H. U. L.).
- 058A STEPHEN, L. ... The English Utilitarians, 3 Vols. 1912.
- 0584 TOMLENSON, C. ... The Making of Political Thought. Manchester, 1925.
- 0588 VAUGHAN, C. E. ... Studies in the History of Political Philosophy before and after Rousseau. Ed. by A. G. Little. 2 Vols. Manchester, 1925.
- 0589 WHITE, S. M. ... The Political Career of Stephen Mallory White (A study of Party Activities under the Convention System), by Edith Dobie. (Stanford University). California, 1927.
- 061A WILLOUGHBY, W. W. ... Political Theories of the Ancient World. 1923.
- 0612 ——— ... Russian Political Philosophy. 1918.
- 0613 WILSON, WOODROW ... Certain Important Domestic Policies of Woodrow Wilson. (University of Pennsylvania). Philadelphia, 1932.





## 322—Comparative Politics.

- 0041 FISHER, H. A. L. ... Bonapartism. 1914.
- 005B FREEMAN, E. A. ... Comparative Politics. 1896.
- 010A SIDGWICK, H. ... The Development of European Polity. 1903.
- 

## 329—Miscellaneous.

- 0093 CATLIN, G. E. G. ... Liquor Control. (H. U. L.). 1933.
- 0106 CLOUGH, S. B. ... A History of the Flemish Movement in Belgium. (Columbia University) New York, 1930.
- 0212 HUNTER, G. L. ... A Sociological Analysis of certain Types of Patriotism. (Columbia University). New York, 1932.
- 0223 JEUDURINE, J. W. ... Pious Phrases in Politics. 1919.
- 0345 MUIR, RAMSAY ... The Political Consequences of the Great War. (H. U. L.). 1930.
- 0363 ODEGARD, P. H. ... Pressure Politics. (The story of the Anti-Saloon League). New York, 1928.
- 0405 RIVERS, W. H. R. ... Psychology and Politics and other Essays. 1923.
- 0406 ROGERS, L. AND MOON, P. T. ... Records of Political Events for July, 1923 to 31st December, 1924 (Supplement to "Political Science Quarterly").
- 0472 SIMKINS, F. B. ... The Tillman Movement in South Carolina. (Columbia University), 1926.



